

# The Citadel

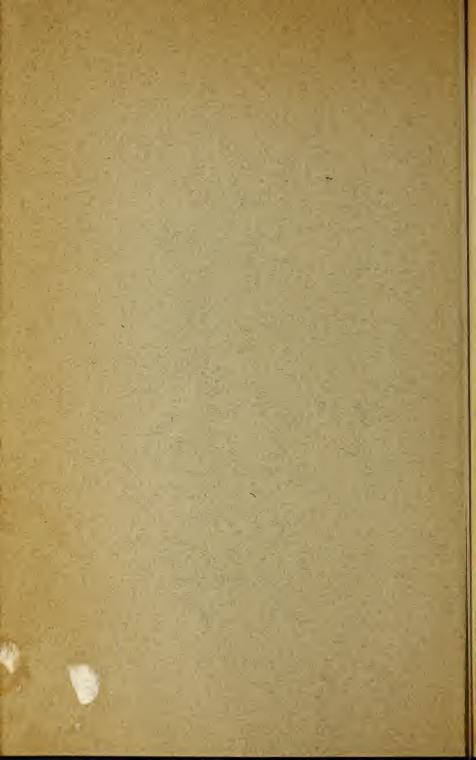
THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842



CATALOG 1932

CHARLESTON, S. C.



# THE CITADEL

# THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842



CATALOG 1932

CHARLESTON, S. C.

call, therefore, a complete and generous education that which fits a man to perform justly, skilfully, and magnanimously all offices both in private and public, or peace or war"—MILTON

# COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1932-1933

September 9—Examination for Conditions and Admission.

September 10, 10:00 A. M.—Opening Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November 24—Thanksgiving Day.

December 22 to January 2—Christmas Holidays.

January 23 to January 27—First Semester Examinations.

February 22—Washington's Birthday. Holiday.

April 12 to April 19—Easter Holidays.

May 29 to June 2—Second Semester Examinations.

June 6—Commencement.

# ORGANIZATION

#### BOARD OF VISITORS

Col. John P. Thomas, Chairman	Charleston,	S.	C.
Col. James H. Hammond	Columbia,	S.	C.
COL. JAMES G. PADGETT	Walterboro,	S.	C.
Col. A. E. Hutchison	Rock Hill,	S.	C.
Col. J. R. Westmoreland	Pacolet,	S.	C.
Col. D. A. Spivey	Conway,	S.	C.
Col. E. B. Jackson.	Wagener.	S.	C.

#### EX OFFICIO

HIS EXCELLENCY, IBRA C. BLACKWOOD, Governor, Columbia, S. C.

GEN. JAMES C. Dozier, Adjutant General, Columbia, S. C.

Hon. James H. Hope, State Superintendent of Education, Columbia, S. C.

S. K. NASH, Esq., Chairman Military Committee, Senate, Sumter, S. C.

J. H. CLEVELAND, Esq., Chairman Military Committee, House of Representatives, Cleveland, S. C.

### COLLEGE FACULTY

(In Order of Seniority)

GENERAL CHARLES P. SUMMERALL, LL.D. President

Colonel Oliver James Bond, B.S., L.L.D.

Professor of Mathematics

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN WALTON LANG, Infantry, U. S. A. Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Major Hugh Swinton McGillivray, A.B., Ph.D. Professor of English

MAJOR LOUIS KNOX, B.S., M.S. Professor of Chemistry and Biology

MAJOR LOUIS SHEPHERD LETELLIER, M.S. Professor of Civil Engineering

Major Newland Farnsworth Smith, Ph.D.

Professor of Physics

MAJOR SMITH JOHNS WILLIAMS, A.B., A.M. Professor of History

MAJOR HAROLD CARTER WINSHIP, A.B., A.M. Professor of Modern Languages

MAJOR EUGENE VILLARET, Coast Artillery, U. S. A. Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Major Clifton LeCroy Hair, B.S. Professor of Mathematics

Major John Anderson, C.E.

Professor of Engineering and Drawing

MAJOR LEONARD AUGUSTUS PROUTY, A.B. Professor of Psychology and Education

Major Marion Smith Lewis, A.B., M.A. Professor of Business Administration

MAJOR PAUL LEWIS RANSOM, Infantry, U. S. A. Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

CAPTAIN CARL FRANCIS MYERS, JR., B.S.

Associate Professor of Mathematics

#### COLLEGE FACULTY—Continued

Captain Lewis Simons, Infantry, U. S. A.

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Captain Alfred E. Dufour, A.B.

Associate Professor Modern Languages

Associate Projessor Modern Languages

CAPTAIN MILTON BOONE KENNEDY, A.B., A.M.

Associate Professor of English

CAPTAIN JAMES KARL COLEMAN, B.S., A.M.
Associate Professor of History

CAPTAIN ALSTON DEAS, Infantry, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

CAPTAIN WILLIAM Q. JEFFORDS, JR., Coast Artillery, U. S. A. Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Captain Ralph Milledge Byrd, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Associate Professor of Chemistry

LIEUTENANT RALPH MUSE LYON, B.S., A.M.

Assistant Professor of Education

LIEUTENANT LUTHER BRENNER, B.S., M.S.

Assistant Professor of Physics

LIEUTENANT ST. JULIEN RAVENEL CHILDS, A.B., M.A.

Assistant Professor of History

LIEUTENANT JOHN ALVAH LEE SAUNDERS, B.S., M.A.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

LIEUTENANT CHARLES T. RAZOR, B.S.

Assistant Professor of Physics

LIEUTENANT J. ALVIN TIEDEMANN, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

\* LIEUTENANT JAMES GERATY HARRISON, B.S., B.LITT.

Assistant Professor of English

LIEUTENANT JOE HENRY WATKINS, B.S.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

LIEUTENANT EPHRAIM CLARK SEABROOK, B.S.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics

LIEUTENANT GRANVILLE PAUL SMITH

Assistant Professor of History

<sup>\*</sup> On leave of absence for one year.

#### COLLEGE FACULTY-Continued

LIEUTENANT HUGH DUDLEY USSERY, M.A.

Assistant Professor of Physics

LIEUTENANT HILLIARD GALBRAITH HAYNES, A.B., B.S. in C.E.

Assistant Professor of Engineering

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM SYLVESTER PRICE, A.B.

Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

LIEUTENANT FRANCIS BURT FITCH, Jr., C.E.

Assistant Professor of Engineering

LIEUTENANT LARRY JORDAN WILLIS, A.B., M.A.

Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

LIEUTENANT FRANK CAMBRIDGE TIBBETTS, B.S., M.B.A.

Assistant Professor of Business Administration

LIEUTENANT RAY E. DINGEMAN, Coast Artillery, U. S. A. Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

LIEUTENANT ROBERT WALLER ACHURCH, A.B., M.A.

Assistant Professor of English

LIEUTENANT PAUL RUPARD SANDERS, A.B.

Assistant Professor of English

LIEUTENANT JOHN ANDREW HAMILTON, JR., A.B., M.A.

Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

# ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

GENERAL, CHARLES P. SUMMERALL
Colonel O. J. Bond
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN W. LANG
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. S. CATHCART, M.DSurgeon
Major E. M. TillerQuartermaster
Major C. L. Hair
Major L. A. Prouty
CAPTAIN D. S. McAlister
Mr. Carl H. Metz
Mr. J. M. Leland
Mrs. K. M. Gaillard
Mrs. A. E. Malloy, R. N
MASTER SERGEANT R. A. SCHELLIN, U. S. A., RetiredMess Sergeant
Mrs. R. A. Schellin
With the state of

# ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Mrs. B. B. Polhemus	Secretary to the President
MISS ISABEL STONEY	Secretary to the Quartermaster
Miss Esther Gaillard	Secretary to the Commandant

# PART I The College



# HISTORICAL SKETCH

PREVIOUS to the year 1842, the State of South Carolina had two depositories for its arms and munitions of war—one known as The Citadel, in the City of Charleston; the other known as The Arsenal, in the City of Columbia. These were guarded by companies of enlisted men and trained officers, and were maintained at an expense of twenty-four thousand dollars per annum.

It was Governor Richardson who made the suggestion that these garrisons be replaced by young men, who, while serving as guards, should receive military training and instruction in the practical and mechanical arts. Under the administration of his successor, Governor Hammond, an Act of the Legislature was passed, on December 20, 1842, creating The

Citadel and Arsenal Academies.

The Board appointed by the Governor to carry out the purpose of the Act lost no time in performing its duty, and the Faculty of The Citadel was elected on February 23rd following. By the twentieth of March, both The Citadel and The Arsenal were in operation.

In arranging the course of studies for The Citadel, the report of the

Board to the General Assembly says:

"The Board has aimed at a system of education at once scientific and practical, which, if their original design is carried out, will eminently qualify the cadets there taught for almost any station and condition of life.

"During the course, besides the usual branches taught at the primary schools in the State, they will be instructed in the history of South Carolina, modern history, the French language, every department of mathematics, bookkeeping, rhetoric, moral philosophy, architectural and topographical drawing, natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, minerology, botany, civil and military engineering, the constitutional law of the United States, and the law of nations. In addition to that course, they will be instructed in the duties of the soldier, the school of the company and the battalion, the science of war, the evolution of the line, and the duties of commissioned officers."

The Arsenal, at first co-equal with The Citadel, was soon incorporated with it, and had for its special function the instruction and training of

the recruits forming what was known as the Fourth Class.

The first class, numbering six men, was graduated in 1846. C. C. Tew, the first honor man of his class, and proto-graduate of the institution, afterwards founded the Hillsboro Military Academy, North Carolina, was Colonel of North Carolina troops in the Confederate Army, and was killed at Sharpsburg, September, 1862, while commanding Anderson's brigade.

The value to the State of the military training given at The Citadel is strikingly shown by the fact that, of the two hundred and forty graduates before the close of the War Between the States, about two hundred were officers in the Confederate service, and forty-three laid down

their lives upon the battlefield. The list of Citadel officers in that great conflict is an honor roll of which any institution may well be proud.

There are two dates in the history of the State Military Academies which mark the boundaries of this greatest military struggle of the century. Between January 9, 1861, and May 9, 1865, what a tragic history was enacted!

On the former date, Major P. F. Stevens, Superintendent, and a graduate of The Citadel, in command of a detachment of Citadel Cadets manning a battery of 24-pounders on Morris Island drove off the steamer. "Star of the West," which was attempting the relief of Fort Sumterthus firing the first hostile shot of the War.

On the latter date, Captain J. P. Thomas, Superintendent of The Arsenal, and also a graduate of The Citadel, with the cadets at his command, had a skirmish with Stoneman's raiders, near Williamston, S. C., thus firing the last shot of the War delivered by any organized body of troops east of the Mississippi River.

At the present time, the corps of cadets has an annual drill for the "Star of the West" medal, a handsome trophy for the best drilled cadet of the corps, presented to the institution many years ago by Dr. B. H. Teague, a veteran of the War. This medal gets its name from a piece of oak wood, in the form of a star, taken from the historic vessel.

At the fall of Charleston, in February, 1865, The Citadel was occupied by Federal troops. The corps of cadets was at that time in the field in the upper part of the State, and never returned to the institution, which continued in the hands of the United States military authorities, in spite of the best efforts of the State to recover it, until 1881.

In that year, Governor Hagood said in his annual message to the General Assembly:

"The State Military Academy at Charleston has been suspended in its operations since the late Civil War. This has been due to the fact that the building known as The Citadel, in which it has its seat, has been since the close of the War in the possession of the United States authorities, and has been used by them until recently as a military post.

"It is understood that the General Government is now prepared to restore it to the custody of the State. It is desirable that this property be recovered and again devoted to the purpose of higher education, in the facilities for which our needs are greater than the source of supply.

"A measure will probably be submitted to you at this session to accomplish this purpose and you will permit me to say that, in my judgment, it is now practicable to reopen the school, and it ought to be done."

An Act to authorize the reopening of the South Carolina Military Academy was passed by the General Assembly, and approved January 31, 1882.

The Citadel was reopened on October 1, 1882, with 189 cadets, and has been in continuous and successful operation ever since.

In 1910, the Legislature fixed the title of the institution as "The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina."

In 1918, the City of Charleston offered the State a magnificent tract of nearly 200 acres of land adjacent to Hampton Park, and beautifully

situated on the banks of the Ashley River, for a "Greater Citadel." The Legislature accepted the offer and made in 1919 and 1920 appropriations

for the necessary buildings.

On September 20, 1922, the college opened in its commodious new quarters, which had been provided at a cost of more than a million dollars. The facilities in laboratories and classrooms have been largely increased, dormitory accommodations have been enlarged forty per cent. and ample and beautiful grounds for all military work and athletic activities have been provided.

The "Mary Bennett Murray Hospital," erected at a cost of \$60,000.00 by a public-spirited citizen of Charleston, was presented to the college in 1923, and is one of the most complete and well-equipped infirmaries in the South. In this year, also, the Alumni Gymnasium was erected with a fund of \$50,000.00 subscribed by graduates and former cadets.

During the year 1926, a new dormitory was constructed to accommodate 350 additional cadets. This building is called "Andrew B. Murray Barracks," in honor of the citizen of Charleston who generously con-

tributed half the cost of the construction.

In the year 1927, two faculty houses were constructed on the campus, one for the president, and the other, containing four apartments, for administrative officers and professors. In 1931, another building was erected to provide quarters for the dean and the commandant. Most of the professors have quarters in the Old Citadel at Marion Square.

#### COLLEGE YEAR

The college year begins the middle of September and ends the first week of June.

It is divided into two terms of four months each, and examinations are held at the end of each term, after which, reports showing the records of the cadets in studies and conduct are sent to parents and guardians.

#### **FURLOUGH**

A suspension of work for ten days, including Christmas Day and New Year's Day, is required by law.

The corps of cadets is furloughed from Commencement Day, in June, until the opening of the following session in September. There are Easter

holidays of about six days.

During the session, furloughs will be granted to cadets only for some urgent reason, and parents are requested not to apply for leaves of absence for their sons unless in case of necessity. In every case the reason for the furlough will be stated, and it must be left to The Citadel authorities to determine whether the circumstances warrant the approval of the furlough. Parents applying for the admission of their sons to The Citadel relinquish control over them to the authorities of the institution. The time which is allotted to studies and military work is essential for the completion of the required courses, so that cadets must not be absent except when it is absolutely necessary; and the whole system of discipline depends upon uniform requirements for all, and no special privileges to any.

#### SYSTEM OF MANAGEMENT

The Citadel is essentially a military college, and all the students live in cadet barracks, under the same discipline as in use at West Point. From reveille to taps, the Citadel cadet passes a full and busy day, every hour of his time being accounted for, and its appropriate task performed.

Leadership, initiative, and character are developed by placing upon cadets the great responsibility of controlling all units in the military

organization.

The regular habits of study and living thus formed, the attention to duty, obedience to authority, and love of order inculcated are considered among the most valuable features of the education given. While few of the graduates of the college enter the military profession, hundreds in all the walks of civil life attest to the high value of the training received at the institution.

During the first five weeks freshmen are quartered in a separate barracks from upper-classmen, except for carefully selected cadet officers and non-commissioned officers, who are detailed as their instructors. Only these upper-classmen, and others who may be on temporary official business, are permitted to enter the freshmen barracks.

#### RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

At The Citadel there are two units of the R. O. T. C.; Infantry and Coast Artillery. The corps of cadets is organized into a regiment of a band and two battalions, one Infantry and one Coast Artillery. Each battalion has its own barracks.

Seven carefully selected regular Army officers and three non-commissioned officers are detailed by the War Department to conduct military training. Graduates are qualified for commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States.

During the four years of his course at The Citadel, the student receives from the government an allowance of \$60.00 for uniforms, and in his junior and senior years a commutation of \$9.00 per month for rations.

At the close of the session in June of each year, juniors in the R. O. T. C. go to the Government camps for the special training provided by the War Department. These encampments are closely supervised and furnish an excellent opportunity for the cadet to get a pleasant vacation and to meet college men from other sections of the country. Transportation, meals, housing, medical attendance and uniforms, and pay at the rate of 70c per day are furnished by the Government.

All cadets at The Citadel, who are not foreigners, are in the R. O. T. C. unless they fail to conform to War Department physical standards or are dropped for cause.

#### RELIGIOUS SERVICES

The religious training of cadets is provided by daily chapel services attended by the corps, by regular Sunday morning service conducted at The Citadel by the various ministers of the city, and by the Bible-study groups and other activities of the Cadet Y. M. C. A.

The military system works not only for the good health but for the morals of the cadets. Moreover, the barracks' life of the students precludes much waste of time or loss of character.

Cleanliness, temperance, regularity and courtesy are insisted upon, and personal responsibility and high sense of honor are stimulated and developed.

#### LIBRARY AND READING ROOM

The library contains a large number of books of reference for all departments of the college, besides being well supplied with works of standard and current fiction. It is catalogued, and in charge of a competent librarian.

The reading room is a large, airy and well-lighted room, in which cadets have access to current magazines and newspapers.

#### Y. M. C. A.

The Citadel Y. M. C. A. was organized in 1886, and is a valuable influence in the student life of the college.

While the Faculty has oversight of the work, it is an institution of the boys, for the boys, and by the boys. Here all meet on equal terms; the old men are welcomed back, and there is thrown around the new student a wholesome atmosphere of personal interest, which enables him to meet more courageously and successfully the hard battles that every student must fight.

The supervision and extension of the work is in the hands of a student committee, cabinet, and an executive secretary, who devotes his entire time to the work in The Citadel.

The regular weekly meetings of the Association are addressed by prominent clergymen, professional and business men of the city. At frequent intervals, these meetings are addressed by noted men from the greater religious, secular, and educational institutions of the country, speakers brought here by the city organization. Contact with these men is an education in itself, and the moral and religious influence of their helpful messages is most profound. A series of "vocational talks" finds place among the lectures delivered at these meetings.

The efficiency of Association leaders and the effectiveness of the work are greatly increased by the yearly attendance of cadets at county, state, and international conventions and summer schools. Bible-study classes are organized each year, and taught by members of the Faculty and the religious leaders of the city. Mission study is also provided for and from time to time the students' horizon is broadened through lectures by foreign work representatives. The religious and economic problems of the homeland are also given due consideration.

A *Handbook*, published by the Association, is presented each year to the students at the beginning of the first term.

The Faculty heartily commends the work of the Association, and it is recommended that every parent or guardian encourage the student under his care to affiliate himself with the Y. M. C. A. as soon as he enters The Citadel.

#### ATHLETICS

The climate of Charleston permits open-air exercises throughout the year; and the setting-up exercises, daily drill, and the sports of the cadets, furnish the best means of securing bodily health and growth. Special attention may be given those cadets who may require particular exercises for specific needs.

The coaches of the various athletic teams are competent and experienced and use due care to prevent injurious training on the part of

cadets who engage in athletics.

It is the policy of the institution to give every reasonable encouragement to athletics, and to see that all contests are conducted on a clean, amateur basis. The athletic interests are controlled by a well-organized athletic association, under the supervision of a Faculty committee. The Citadel is a member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

A wide range of opportunity is offered to the cadet to find some branch of athletics in which he may excel or from which he may derive pleasure and profit. Football, baseball, track and field sports, tennis, basketball and relay racing are the branches in which regular teams are organized. The danger of athletic sports is minimized by having the men under the direct care of competent coaches, and by strict examination by the surgeon.

While athletics are encouraged and supported by the authorities, they are firmly subordinated to the prescribed work of the college, and no interference that will materially hamper the progress of the cadets in their studies, or introduce irregularities into the routine of the college,

It is the observation of the authorities that clean, well-conducted athletics in an institution of learning foster a fine spirit of loyalty and manliness. It is the purpose here to derive a full measure of this benefit, and in addition, to provide wholesome recreation for the cadets.

#### HAZING

One of the bugbears of college life, which has been talked about and magnified beyond its due importance, is hazing. The practice of hazing is fortunately getting less and less common in our colleges. It is a practice which should be totally abolished, because, if countenanced at all, it almost invariably is carried to an excess by a few irresponsible students.

At The Citadel, where all the cadets live together in two barracks, as one big family, the presence of individuals who are obsessed with the idea that beatings and indignities are a part of a student's education cannot be tolerated; and no student is wanted in the corps who does not subscribe voluntarily to the regulations which absolutely bar hazing from the corps.

The regulations concerning hazing are contained in the following resolution of the Board of Visitors:

Whereas, The Statutes of the State make it unlawful for any student to engage in hazing (XXVIII, Statutes at Large, page 619), and

Whereas, This Act requires the governing boards of all colleges supported in whole or in part by the State to formulate and issue such regulations as may be necessary to enforce this law,

Therefore, be it resolved, That the Board of Visitors of The Citadel, in compliance with the law cited, hereby adopts the follow-

ing regulation:

1. Every cadet will be required to subscribe to the following

promise:

I, (Name of cadet), hereby promise that I will not engage in hazing in any form during my connection with The Citadel.

(Signature of Cadet.)

- 2. In any apparent case of hazing, where the facts do not come directly under the observation of the authorities, the commandant of cadets will require each cadet in the corps to make a statement whether he was involved in the case, and, if so, the facts relating to his connection therewith. In every case where a cadet is guilty of hazing, he shall immediately withdraw from The Citadel, and the facts in the case together with the statement of the cadet will be forwarded to the Board of Visitors.
- 3. The acceptance of these regulations by the parents or guardian of each cadet and also by the cadet himself will be required before such cadet will be admitted to the college.
- 4. Hazing is defined to be striking, laying hands upon, treating with violence, or offering bodily harm to a cadet who has been connected with the college for less than one year, or other treatment of a harassing, tyrannical, abusive, insulting, or humiliating nature, or that may endanger the physical well-being of such cadet.

#### EXPENSES

# GENERAL EXPENSES, REMISSION OF TUITION, RETURN OF FEES, PAYMENTS CLASSIFIED, UNIFORMS, STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE, CLASS FUND, HOSPITAL, MISCELLANEOUS

The expenses as outlined are subject to change by action of the Board of Visitors.

The Citadel is a State institution, and is not maintained for profit. Only the cost of supporting a cadet is therefore required.

The cost of board for the session of about nine months is \$162.

The maintenance fee, which covers room, janitor service, heat, light, water, laundry, and ordinary hospital attendance, is \$72 for the session.

Tuition to residents of South Carolina is \$40 per session. This may be remitted by the State Tax Commission upon a showing of financial inability to pay. The necessary blanks may be obtained from the President and should be filled out and returned to him before July 15th. Tuition is granted for one year only. To non-residents of South Carolina, the tuition fee is \$100, paid in four installments of \$25 each.

There is no sort of employment offered by the College or available outside whereby a student can earn any of his expenses, but cadets in their junior and senior years receive an allowance from the United States Government of more than a hundred dollars a year which is of material assistance to them.

The low fees and small appropriations for The Citadel are based on minimum current expenses. There is no reserve fund to carry accounts. All fees must therefore be paid bi-monthly in advance as stated in the catalog. Where patrons are unable to make such payments it will be necessary to withdraw the cadets concerned.

The fees are divided into four instalments. For a new cadet, they may be summarized as below:

#### FEES OF NEW PAY CADETS

5.00	
10.00	15.00
45.00	
50.00	
18.00	
10.00	
15.00	
10.00	
3.00	151.00
	45.00 50.00 18.00 10.00 15.00 10.00

December 1st, 1932		
Board Uniforms Room, laundry, lights, heat, hospital, water, etc. *Tuition Student Activities	36.00 50.00 18.00 10.00 3.00	117.00
February 1st, 1933		
Board	36.00	
Uniforms	50.00	
Room, laundry, lights, heat, hospital, water, etc	18.00	
*Tuition	10.00	
Student Activities	3.00	117.00
April, 1st, 1933		
Board	45.00	
Room, laundry, lights, heat, hospital, water, etc	18.00	
*Tuition	10.00	
Breakage Fee	5.00	
Student Activities	3.00	81.00
tro.		+ 101.00

#### SCHOLARSHIPS

\$ 481.00

A State scholarship is worth \$260 a year. It covers the board of the cadet, (\$162), the maintenance charge for room, heat, light, water, laundry, hospital, (\$72), and a small allowance (\$26) which will be applied to his uniform account.

The six scholarships given by the City of Charleston are each worth \$250, which amount covers board, the maintenance charge, and a small allowance of \$16 on the cadet's clothing account. The City Scholarship Cadets are received into The Citadel on the basis of pay cadets, and the tuition charge is remitted only when their applications have been approved by the State Tax Commission.

#### UNIFORMS AND OTHER CLOTHING

The cost of uniforms and other clothing varies among the students, and from year to year. Parents should always have a deposit with the Quartermaster sufficient to cover the needs of the Cadet. These amounts will be held to their credit and will be returned if not expended. The cost in the Freshman Year will be the greatest, as the cadet must be provided with a complete outfit, which need not be the case every year thereafter.

<sup>\*</sup>Except when remitted to residents of the State by the Tax Commission.

Following is a typical list of the articles ordinarily issued to a cadet in his first year:

First Outfit issued at beginning of session. (The prices are approximate and subject to change.)

\$ 450

7.00

.15 \$

55.46

7	Cap	4.50	
1	Belt	.50	
1	Tie	.50	
2	Shirts	7.00	
1		12.50	
1	Pr. shoes	5.00	
1	Class numeral	.15	
1	Mattress cover	2.00	\$ 32.15
	_		
	SECOND OUTFIT ISSUED IN OCTOBER		
1	Blouse	23.50	
1	Trousers	12.50	
1	Raincoat	8.50	
10	Yds. Webbing	1.50	
2	Pr. gloves	.40	
	Brasses	.90	
	Cartridge box rental	.50	
	Taritable bost residue		

## THIRD OUTFIT ISSUED IN FEBRUARY

2 Shirts ......

Class numeral .....

1	Full dress uniform Pr. shoes	5.00	
1	Shako and Pompon	8.65	
	Pr. duck trousers		
	Cap		\$ 66.15
	Total		\$ 153.76

#### Additional charges:

1 Can

Gray overcoat: The use of a gray overcoat will become necessary in November or December. The price is \$33. Many new cadets after their arrival buy used overcoats, thus saving part of this expense.

#### STUDENT ACTIVITIES FEE

This fee covers the cost of *The Bull Dog*, the official news organ of both the college and the cadet corps, and also of *The Sphinx*, the year book, the most important publication of the cadets. Parents will be interested in reading these publications which are intended to portray the activities and spirit of the college.

#### CANTEEN

A canteen is operated in each barracks for the convenience of the corps of cadets, the profits being applied to cadet activities.

#### CLASS FUNDS

A system of Class Funds, under the regulation of the Director of Student Affairs and the Cadet Council, has been established whereby a cadet can participate in all the social activities of the college at a minimum of cost. Besides the informal dances, four formal dances are given annually: Thanksgiving Hop, Christmas Hop, Senior Hop and Commencement Hop. Membership in the Class Fund, while not required, is strongly recommended. This fee is \$5.00.

#### HOSPITAL

The hospital facilities at The Citadel are excellent, and all ordinary cases of sickness are treated by the surgeon and nurses of the college without expense to the parent. Surgical cases requiring the removal of a cadet to an infirmary in the city, services of a special nurse in the college hospital, and special treatment of eyes, ears, teeth, etc., must be at the expense of the parent or guardian.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

All cadets are required to furnish their own bedclothes. Bedsteads and mattresses are provided by the college, but pillows are not furnished. A mattress cover will be issued at cost to each cadet. Cadets should come provided with the following articles:

Six shirts, without collars preferred Six suits of summer underwear Four suits of winter underwear Three nightshirts or pajamas Six pairs of black socks One dozen handkerchiefs Six towels

One pillow
Three pillow cases
Four sheets for single bed
Two pairs of blankets
One comfort
One bathrobe
Toilet articles

Two clothes bags about 24 x 36 inches

At least two pairs of black shoes with rubber heels. Tan shoes are not authorized.

Before the opening of the session, a new cadet is assigned a laundry number, which he retains as long as he remains at The Citadel. Clothing should be marked with the name and full initials, as well as with laundry number, as follows: sheets, towels, and handkerchiefs in the corner; pillow cases in corner at open end; collars on inside near center; shirts on bands near buttonhole at back of neck; socks on leg near top; other articles where most practicable.

Remittance should be made by money order or check, and made payable to, and sent by mail direct to E. M. TILLER, Quartermaster, in settlement of all fees.

#### AUTOMOBILES

The keeping of automobiles by cadets at The Citadel is a privilege which may be revoked in individual cases for cause or may be revoked for all cadets in general.

The cars are to be used only during general or special leaves. No signs, lettering, slogans or words will appear thereon.

The Citadel assumes no responsibility for the safekeeping of automobiles.

Cadets will inform themselves of the requirements of the State and city concerning automobiles and their operation, and will comply therewith. State licenses are required.

# REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to The Citadel must be not less than sixteen nor more than twenty-one years of age. They must be at least five feet in height and physically able to do military work.

Formal application for admission must be submitted by parent or guardian on the blank provided for that purpose and should be mailed to the Registrar not later than September 1st.

The requirements for admission to the freshman class are those prescribed by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, of which The Citadel is a member. The standards of the Association require "the satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than fifteen units in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or in a secondary school that is a member of this Association, or the equivalent of such a course as shown by examination."

In accordance with the above, applicants are admitted to The Citadel either by certificate or by examination. Certificates are accepted only from accredited schools, and should be submitted directly to the college by the principal or superintendent of such school. The certificate must give evidence of the satisfactory completion of a four-year high school course covering at least fifteen units, including those specifically required for entrance to The Citadel.

A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work.

No conditions are allowed.

Examinations for admission to the freshman class will be held at The Citadel on September 9th and 10th. Permission to stand these examinations must be secured from the Registrar prior to that date.

## GROUP I-REQUIRED UNITS

The following units are required:

English. United States History. History (Ancient, Modern, or English). Algebra. Plane Geometry. Science.	1 1 2 1
Total Required Subjects	_ 10

#### GROUP II-ELECTIVE SUBJECTS

In addition to the above, candidates must present at least five (5) units from the following list:

Ancient History (If not presented in Group I)	½ or 1
Modern History (If not presented in Group I)	1
English History (If not presented in Group I)	1
Civics (If not included with U. S. History)	1/2
Community Civics	1/2
Latin	2, 3, or 4
French	1, 2, or 3
German	1. 2. or 3
Spanish	1. 2. or 3
Solid Geometry	1, 2, 01 3
Plane Trigonometry	72 1/2
Physics.	1
Chemistry	1
General Science.	½ or 1
Physical Geography	½ or 1
Botany	½ or 1
Zoology	√2 or 1
Bookkeeping.	1. or 2
Stenography and Typewriting	1, 01 2
Commercial Arithmetic.	1/2
Commercial Geography.	1
Commercial Law	1
Mechanical Drawing	1
Agriculture	1, or 2
Shop Work or Manual Training	1, or 2
Elementary Mechanics	1, or 2
06.4.66	1, OI L

Note—Of the fifteen units presented for admission at least twelve must be in academic subjects.

#### ADVANCED STANDING

The course of study for the first two years at The Citadel is rigidly prescribed, and no student will be accepted as a candidate for a diploma who has not had this work, or its equivalent. It is therefore recommended that reference be made to the course of study for the freshman and sophomore years, as outlined in this catalog, before application is made for advanced standing.

Applicants for advanced standing must present an honorable discharge from the college previously attended together with a transcript of their college record and entrance credits. It is also advisable to submit a copy of the college catalog, in which the applicant has marked the courses which he has taken.

# BENEFICIARY SCHOLARSHIPS

The State of South Carolina appropriates annually Twenty Thousand Dollars for the support of seventy-eight cadets in the college. These scholarships are distributed among the various counties as shown on

pages 26 and 27.

Notices of vacancies in these scholarships are advertised in the month of June of each year in the newspapers of the counties concerned, and also in the leading State daily papers. Applications for these beneficiary appointments must be made upon printed forms furnished by the President of The Citadel, and must be filled out in every particular and returned to the President at The Citadel, who will submit them to the State Tax Commission for examination and recommendation.

As it is the intention of the State to limit the beneficiary appointments to worthy young men without means of obtaining a college education, certificates of inability to pay are required in these applications.

The following are not eligible for beneficiary scholarship appointments:

(a) A person who during the current year has won or holds a scholar-

ship at another State institution.

(b) A person who has been in attendance at The Citadel or "any other institution of higher learning known as a college or university," provided, however, that this condition shall not apply if there are no other applicants for the scholarship.

(c) A person who has forfeited a scholarship at The Citadel or any

other State institution by failure to maintain himself.

Applicants to be eligible must not be less than sixteen years of age nor more than twenty-one years of age on September 10th. They must be at least five feet in height, physically able to do military duty, of good moral character, and must show in their certificates that they are financially unable to go to college at their own or parents' expense.

In all counties where vacancies occur, competitive examinations will be held on the second Friday in July by the County Superintendent of Education, and awards will be made to the applicant making the best

grades, if they are otherwise eligible.

The following information concerning the scope of the examinations is furnished candidates:

#### MATHEMATICS

The examination of Algebra will cover the operations through the binomial theorem as given in any textbook in common use, and will lay particular stress upon factoring, solution of simple simultaneous equations, square and cube root, theory of exponents, and quadratic equations. In plane geometry, the examination will be given on the elementary propositions of the first five books.

#### **ENGLISH**

English Grammar—The examination in this subject will include spelling, punctuation, the various constructions of the parts of speech, and the analysis of the English sentence.

Elementary Rhetoric—The examination in this subject will be based upon the use of words in the sentence, the structure of the sentence, and the various methods of developing the paragraph. In addition to this, the applicant must have a fair knowledge of narration, description, and letter-writing.

Literature—It is expected that the applicant will be familiar with some of the best literature, in both prose and poetry, and with the lives of the authors.

#### HISTORY

History of the United States—The candidate should be prepared to name the European countries that took part in exploring and settling North America, and give an account of the founding of the principal colonies in what is now the United States. He should be able to tell what were the chief occupations of the people in those colonies, to give an account of the colonial wars, and to discuss the trouble of the English colonists with the mother country. He should know the causes and results of the principal wars to which the United States has been a party, and be able to give a chronological account of the chief events of each. He should be prepared to show a knowledge of social and industrial changes, more especially those of the last fifty years, and to name the presidents in order, and give a discussion of one or more important events in the administration of each. Some such text as Hart's Essensentials in American History is recommended.

Ancient History—The candidate should be able to give a chronological account of the rise and fall of the various Oriental nations, and to explain what they contributed to the European world. He should familiarize himself with social and political conditions and changes in ancient Athens and Sparta; and should be able to show knowledge of the culture of the ancient Greeks; and to indicate what the modern world owes them. The period from the opening of the Persian wars through the break-up of Alexander's Empire should be thoroughly studied. In Roman history, the candidate should be able to give an account of the governmental changes in the Roman world, to the founding of the Empire, and should be able to tell how Rome expanded over Italy and then over the Mediterranean world. He should be able to name the principal emperors, and give an important event in the reign of each, and to explain the decay and fall of the Empire. The text by Myers is recommended.

## HOLDERS OF CITADEL SCHOLARSHIPS SESSION 1931-1932

No.	COUNTY	NAME	SCHOLAR	SHIP	EXPIRES	
1	Abbeville	J. W. Guest				1935
2	Aiken	I. S. Eubanks				1935
3	Aiken	C. M. Jones		933		
4	Allendale	G. W. Barker		933		
5	Anderson	J. D. Welborn, Jr			1934	

No.	County	Name	Schol	ARSHIP	Expires	
6	Anderson	H. M. Reed		1933		
7	Anderson Anderson Bamberg Barnwell Beaufort Berkeley Calhoun Charleston Charleston	C. F. Arnold J. W. Steedly, Jr S. J. Mathis		1933	1934	
8	Bamberg	S. I. Mathis		1933		
10	Beaufort	S. J. Mathis W. W. Geddings J. O. Brinson		1933		
11	Berkeley	J. O. Brinson C. E. Clay, Jr	1932 1932			
12 13	Calhoun	J. G. Seabrook	1932			
14	Charleston	J. G. Seabrook C. C. Bolger		1933		
15	Charleston	R. S. Green		1022	1934	
16	Charleston	E. D. Jenkins R. L. Denaux		1933 1933		
17 18	Charleston Cherokee				1934	
19	Chester	E. H. Dawson		1933		
20	Chester	R. G. Moffatt J. R. Graves		1933	1934	
21 22	Chesterfield .	H. I. Rivers			1934	
23	Clarendon	J. M. Carson R. T. Tindal	1932	::::		
24	Clarendon	R. T. Tindal J. P. Crosby		1933 1933	• • • •	
25 26	Colleton	K. F. Carpenter			1934	
27	Darlington	R. M. Lumiansky		1933		::::
28 29	Dillon	M. T. Steele	1932			1935
29 30	Dorchester	G. J. Hutto W. C. Lott	1932			1935
31	Fairfield	G. F. McCormick				1935
32	Florence	S. M. Anderson		1933	1934	
33	Florence	J. T. Craven G. T. Ford		1933		
34 35	Greenville	A. B. Wardlaw B. K. Thornley, Jr			1934	1935
36	Greenville	B. K. Thornley, Jr			• • • •	
37	Greenville	W. S. Barnett H. C. Willis		1933		1935
38 39	Greenwood	R. M. Arnold				1935
40	Greenwood	H. C. Willis. R. M. Arnold. J. W. Duckett, Jr. B. C. Preacher	1932			
41	Hampton	B. C. Preacher L. W. Singleton	1932	1933		
42 43	Cherokee Chester Chester Chester Chesterield Clarendon Clarendon Colleton Darlington Darlington Darlington Darlington Colleton Creenville Creenville Creenville Creenville Greenville Greenville Greenwood Hampton Horry Horry Jasper Kershaw Lancaster Laurens Laurens	L. W. Singleton H. W. Langley	1932			
44	Jasper	C. R. Shoemaker	::::			1935
45	Kershaw	C. E. Watts, Jr P. B. Horton	1932			1935
46 47	Laurens	P. B. Horton D. E. Mahaffey			1934	
48	Laurens	A. L. Hudgens, Jr			::::	1935
49	Lee	M. A. Levinson W. A. Rawl J. M. Ridgell, Jr. V. F. Fairfax			1934 1934	
50 51	Lexington	I. M. Ridgell. Ir		1933		
52	Marlboro	V. F. Fairfax			1934	1935
53	Marlboro	S. P. Kersey A. H. White			1934	1935
54 55	Marion	A. H. White		1933	1934	
56	Newberry	J. L. McComb J. W. White, Jr				1935
57	Newberry	H. E. Butler	1932	• • • •	1934	
58 59	Orangehurg	C. L. Zimmerman A. D. Dukes		1933	1934	
60	Orangeburg .	W. H. Perreyclear		1933		
61	Orangeburg .	E. H. Felder	1932			
62 63	Marlboro Marion McCormick Newberry Newberry Oconee Orangeburg Orangeburg Pickens Richland Richland Richland Saluda	H. E. Hamilton H. M. Montgomery	1932			1935
64	Richland	R. E. Lide	1932			
65	Richland	A. C. Wayne	10.20	• • • •	1934	• • • •
6 <b>6</b> 67	Saluda	W. W. Edwards H. E. Clay	1932			1935
68	Spartanburg	H. E. Clay E. B. Clippard	1932			
69	Spartanburg	I. G. Shier	1932	• • • •	• • • •	1935
70 71	Spartanburg	O. P. Norcross W. R. Haynsworth				1935
72	Sumter	R. B. Belser		1933		
73	Union	W. F. Gilliam			1934	1935
74 75	Williamshurg	W. M. Geer W. E. Jenkinson			1934	1933
76	Saluda Spartanburg Spartanburg Spartanburg Spartanburg Sumter Union Williamsburg Williamsburg York York	E. E. Frierson		1933		
77	York	D. D. Gregg	1932			• • • •
78	York	H. H. Burns	1932	••••	• • • •	
		Total	18	24	18	18

### CADETS HOLDING CHARLESTON CITY SCHOLARSHIPS SESSION 1931-1932

No.	NAME	STREET ADDRESS	Scно	ARSHIP	EXPIRES	
1 T. L.	Webb40	King Street	1932	::::		
		Wentworth Street A Wesson Avenue		1933	1934	• • • •
4 James	Liddy45	Amherst Street			1934	
5 P. M.	Nicholes, Jr61	President Street Colonial Street			1934	
0 J. D.	Differ	Colonial Street			1934	• • • •
		Total	1	1	4	

#### INDIVIDUAL SCHOLARSHIPS

The "Wm. States Lee Scholarship," endowed by Mr. Wm. S. Lee, of Charlotte, N. C.—M. L. Smith, Williston, S. C., 1933.

The "Jas. R. Crouch Scholarship," endowed by Mr. Jas. R. Crouch, of Greenville, S. C.—K. L. Perrin, 1934.

#### FIRST DIVISION A. E. F. SCHOLARSHIPS

Five scholarships have been established at The Citadel under the auspices of the Society of the First Division A. E. F. These scholarships are valued at \$550.00 each, which amount covers all college expenses, including uniforms and books.

In order that the benefits to be derived from this foundation may be available to applicants from any State in the Union, one scholarship will be awarded in each of the following districts:

- 1. First and Second Corps areas.
- 2. Third and Fourth Corps areas.
- 3. Fifth Corps area.
- 4. Sixth and Seventh Corps areas.
- 5. Eighth and Ninth Corps areas.

Candidates must fullfil the following requirements:

- a. General worth and personality as indicated by: Qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, unselfishness, and fellowship.
- b. Exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts to lead one's schoolmates and take an interest in them.
- c. Physical vigor as shown by interest and participation in manly sports.
- d. Scholastic preparation sufficient to meet college requirements of entrance and to maintain proficiency after entrance.

# DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

#### COURSES AND DEGREES

The courses in the freshman and sophomore classes are prescribed, and are the same for all students. At the beginning of the junior year, students are offered optional courses in civil engineering, chemistry, physics, premedical preparation, literature, history, languages, and business administration.

The session of thirty-six weeks is divided into two equal semesters. The unit of credit in the various courses is one hour a week for one semester—two hours of laboratory being counted as one. The standard course is one which has a semester credit of three; that is, a course which is taken three hours a week for one semester of eighteen weeks.

The work of a semester is graded as follows: four monthly grades each of a maximum value of one hundred are recorded, based on the daily classroom work. At the end of the semester, an examination is held covering the entire ground gone over during the four months, the maximum mark being two hundred. The semester grade is then found by averaging the monthly and examination marks.

The monthly and semester percentages will be published only approximately by letter grade: A, representing an average of 90 to 100; B, 80

to 89; C, 70 to 79; D, 60 to 69; E, 50 to 59; F, below 50.

#### PASSING REQUIREMENTS

For promotion a cadet is required to have either a final grade of seventy or more in at least half of the subjects carried and no grade below sixty, or a general average of sixty-seven. A course in which the final grade is less than sixty, but more than fifty, will be marked "conditioned." No student will be advanced to a higher class with more than one condition. No credit will be given nor condition allowed for a course in which the student's average is below fifty; but he will be required to repeat the course and make a satisfactory record in order to receive credit.

#### DEGREES

A minimum total of 148 semester hours is required for graduation. The degree of Bachelor of Science is awarded upon the satisfactory completion of courses in civil engineering, physics, chemistry and business administration. The degree of Bachelor of Arts is awarded upon the completion of liberal arts courses.

The degree of Civil Engineer is awarded to graudates in civil engineering after at least three years of responsible work in their profession and the submission of a satisfactory thesis on some engineering subject.

#### COURSES OF STUDY

Subject Cour	:ses	Clock Rec.		Semester	
Freshman Year (all cadets)					
College Algebra and Trigonometry Math	. 1	5		10	
Rhetoric and Composition Engl.	. 1	3		6	
History of Modern Europe, 1500-1815 Hist.	1	3		6	
French Grammar and Reading French	ch 1	3		6	
Drill Regulations and Exercises Mil.	Sci. 1	1	5	6	34
Sophomore Year (all cadets)					
Analytical GeometryMath	. 2	3		6	
Types of Literature Engl. Rhetoric Engl.	2a 2b	} 3		6	
French Literature and CompositionFrench	h 2	3		6	
European History, 1815-1924 orHist.	2	3			
Mechanical DrawingDraw	. 1	1	3	6	
Chemistry, Elementary General*Chem	. 1	4	4	6	
Physics, Elementary General*Phys.	1	4	4	6	
General and Branch SubjectsMil. S	Sci. 2	1	5	6	42

<sup>\*</sup> Chemistry 1 and Physics 1 are semester courses. Cadets taking Chemistry the first semester will take Physics the second half-year and vice versa.

#### JUNIOR YEAR

Major electives are offered in the following departments: Chemistry, Civil Enginering, English, History, Modern Languages, Physics, and Business Administration. Minor electives must meet with the approval of the Head of the Department in which the cadet is taking his major work. At least twelve semester hours are required in major subjects with sufficient work in other branches including Military Science to make a total of thirty-six semester hours for the year.

#### SENIOR YEAR

The departments of Civil Engineering and Business Administration provide for one minor elective in the senior year. In other departments at least two courses must be taken in the major subject with electives in related minors sufficient to meet the requirements for graduation. More detailed information will be found in the pages immediately following.

# COURSES LEADING TO THE B.A. DEGREE

#### ENGLISH ELECTIVE

(For Freshman and Sophomore Years, See page 30)

Subject Courses -	Clock Rec.	Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	
JUNIOR YEAR				
English Drama, ShakespeareEngl. 3	3		6	
Public SpeakingEngl. 4	3		6	
English Literature to 1796*Engl. 5	3			
English Literature in the Nineteenth				
Century* Engl. 6	3			
History of EnglandHist. 3	3		6	
Two other courses to be selected with				
approval of professor	6	_	12	
Drill and CommandMil. Sci. 3	2	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR				
English Drama, ShakespeareEngl. 3	3		6	
Public SpeakingEngl. 4	3		6	
English Literature to 1796*Engl. 5	3			
English Literature in the Nineteenth				
Century* Engl. 6	3			
History of England (If not taken in				
Junior Year)Hist. 3	3		6	
Two other courses to be selected with				
approval of professor	6	_	12	26
Minor Tactics and Military LawMil. Sci. 4	. 2	5	6	36

<sup>\*</sup>Not given in 1932-'33 Engl. 3 and 4 and Engl. 5 and 6 are given in alternate years.

#### MODERN LANGUAGE ELECTIVE

JUNIOR YEAR				
French LiteratureFrench 3	3		6	
Elementary SpanishSpanish 1			6	
One History course or One English course	3		6	
Two other courses to be selected with approval of professor	6 2	5	12 6	36

# COURSES LEADING TO THE B.A. DEGREE

# MODERN LANGUAGE ELECTIVE

Subject C	ourses —	Clock Rec.	Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	
SENIOR YEAR					
French LiteratureFre	ench 4	3		6	
Spanish Reading and Composition Spa Three other courses to be selected with	ınish 2	3		6	
approval of professor		9		18	
Minor Tactics and Military Law Mi	l. Sci. 4	2	5	6	36

# HISTORY ELECTIVE

Subject Courses		k Hrs. Lab.	. 0)	Hours
JUNIOR YEAR				
History of EnglandHist. 3	3		6	
History of the United States or Hist. 4	3		Ŭ	
International RelationsHist. 6	3		6	
Hispanic-American History or Hist. 5	3			
American Government and PoliticsHist. 7	3		6	
Two other courses to be selected with				
approval of professor	6		12	
Drill and Command	3 2	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR			-	- 1
History of the United States Hist. 4	3		6	
Hispanic-American History	3		6	
International Relations (If not taken Hist. 6	3		6	
in Junior Year.)			-	
Two other courses to be selected with				
approval of professor	6		12	
Minor Tactics and Military Law Mil. Sci. 4	- 2	5	6	36

# COURSES LEADING TO THE B.S. DEGREE

#### CHEMISTRY ELECTIVE

Subject Courses	Clock Rec.	Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	
JUNIOR YEAR				
Chemistry, Advanced General	2 1	2 4	6 6	
Physics, Advanced General	3		6 6	
One other course to be selected with	Ü		(	
approval of professor	3 2	5	6 6	36
SENIOR YEAR				
Organic Chemistry	2 1	2 4	6 6	
German 2Germ. 2	3	·	6	
Two other courses to be selected with approval of professor	6		12	
Minor Tactics and Military LawMil. Sci.		5	6	36
PHYSICS ELECTIVE				
(For Freshman and Sophomore Years, S	See pa	ge 30	)	
JUNIOR YEAR				
Physics, Advanced General	3	6	6 6	
Diff. and Integral CalculusMath. 3	3	U	6	
Two other courses to be selected with approval of professor	6		12	
Drill and Command	3 2	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR				
Advanced Physics	3	6 6	12 6	
Electrical Engineering	3	J	6	
One other course to be selected with	3		6	
approval of professor		5	6	36

# COURSES LEADING TO THE B.S. DEGREE

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

(For Freshman and Sophomore Years, See page 30)

Subject	Courses	Clock Rec.		Semester	
JUNIOR YEAR					
Surveying, theoryE	ng'g 1a	3		6	
Surveying, field workE	ng'g 1b		2	2	
Diff. and Integral Calculus	ath. 3	3		6	
Engineering Drawing			4	4	
Engineering GeologyG	eo1. 2	3		6	
One other course to be selected with					
approval of professor		3		6	
Drill and Command	iil. Sci. 3	2	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR					
Analytic MechanicsEr	ng'g 2a ]				
Mechanics of MaterialsEr	ng'g 2b	3		6	
Analysis of Stresses Er		3		_	
Structural DesignEr		3		6	
Reinforced ConcreteEr	ıg'g 4a Î				
Highway EngineeringEt		2	2	6	
Hydraulics					
Water Supply and Sanitary Engineer-	}	3		6	
ingEr	1g'g 5b	Ü		Ŭ	
Testing LaboratoryEi	ng'g 6		3	3	
One other course to be selected with					
approval of professor		3		6	
Minor Tactics and Military Law M	il. Sci. 4	2	5	6	39

#### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

	,	1		/	
Subject	Courses	Clock Rec.	Hrs.	Semester	
JUNIOR YEAR					
Introductory Accounting	B. A. 1	2	2	6	
Business Law	B. A. 2	3		6	
Economics		3		6	
Elementary Spanish	Spanish 1	3		6	
One other course to be selected with					
approval of professor		3		6	
Drill and Command	Mil. Sci. 3	2	5	6	36

#### COURSES LEADING TO B.S. DEGREE

#### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Subject	CONTREPE	Clock Rec.		Semester Hours	
SENIOR YEAR					
Accounting Group Accounting B Cost Accounting B Business Organization B Business Finance B Banking B Elective Minor Tactics and Military Law M MARKETING GROUP	. A. 4 . A. 5 . A. 6	2 2 3 3 3 2	2 2 5	6 6 6 6 6	36
Salesmanship Advertising  Marketing Credit  Surjectory Organization	A. 3 A. 4 A. 5 A. 6	3 3 3 3 3		6 6 6 6	
Minor Tactics and Military Law N	Iil. Sci. 4	2	5	6	36

#### PRE-MEDICAL COURSE

Subject	Courses	Clock Rec.		Semester Hours	
JUNIOR YEAR					
Chemistry, Advanced GeneralC	hem. 2	2	2	6	
Qualitative Analysis	them. 3	1	4	6	
Physics, Advanced General F	hys. 2	3		6	
Psychology F	sy. 1	3		6	
Elective		3		6	
Drill and Command	Iil. Sci. 3	2	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR					
Organic Chemistry	hem. 4	2	2	6	
Biology		2	4	8	
Three other courses to be selected with					
approval of professor		9		18	
Minor Tactics and Military Law M	Ail. Sci. 4	2	5	6	38

#### DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Major Knox

Only one course is offered in this subject. This course is designed primarily for the benefit of those students intending to undertake the study of medicine. With this in view, the course has been designed to collaborate with the requirements of admission to the medical college. However, the general cultural importance of this field of knowledge needs no emphasis and it would be advisable that at least one course in this subject should be undertaken by all students who find it possible to do so.

Course 1. Elementary Zoology.—Required of all seniors electing the chemistry biology course. Elective to all juniors and seniors. Lec-

tures, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week.

This course consists of the study of the various groups of animal organisms from the standpoint of anatomy, physiology, and phylogenetic and ecological relationships. The ordinary routine of the classroom is, from time to time, varied by special lectures on many of the broader aspects of the subject, such as heredity, the cycle of the germ-cell, the pathogenic relationship of many organisms and many others of like character.

In the laboratory, the student undertakes individual microscopic examinations and dissections of representative types of the various groups.

Textbooks: "Manual of Zoology," Parker and Haswell; "Invertebrate Zoology," Gilman A. Drew.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

MAJOR LOUIS KNOX, Professor
CAPTAIN R. M. BYRD, Associate Professor
LIEUTENANT J. H. WATKINS, Asst. Professor

The Chemical laboratory at The Citadel is one of the best appointed in the South, embracing commodious, well-ventilated laboratories and lecture rooms equipped with the most modern furnishings and appliances for the comfort of the student and the efficiency of his work. The equipment and supplies are, at all times, maintained to allow the carry-

ing out of a wide range of experimentation.

Students majoring in chemistry are required to take all of the courses offered by the department and in addition they are earnestly advised to elect calculus and German (Course 2, scientific German), and, if possible, geology or physics or both should be included as electives. Premedical students are required to take the first four courses in Chemistry and Biology 1. They must elect Physics 2 and Psychology 1 and, if possible German 2 should be included.

The department of chemistry offers the following five standard col-

lege courses:

Course 1. Elementary Chemistry.—Required of all sophomores. This is an intensive course to be completed in one semester. Lecture, four hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Captain Byrd and Lieutenant Watkins.

No knowledge of the subject is prerequisite for entrance in this course. The more commonly occurring elements, their properties, modes of preparation and occurrence, and their individual behaviors and chemical relations are considered and, as the student grows in breadth of detail, the underlying theoretical conceptions are carefully introduced and emphasized.

The student is provided with a text-book and laboratory manual, and these are supplemented with demonstrated lectures and class-room dis-

cussions.

In the laboratory, the student is assigned a desk where he undertakes individual experimentation illustrative of the class-room discussions. He is required to keep a note-book which is periodically inspected.

Textbooks: "Introductory College Chemistry," Holmes; "Experiments and Problems for College Chemistry."

Course 2. General College Chemistry.—Required of all juniors who elect chemistry, elective to all other juniors and seniors. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Major Knox.

Course 1 is required of all of our sophomores and is, thus, designed to meet the requirements of all broadly educated men. However, the time devoted to the subject and the elementary character of the work in this course is deemed inadequate as a foundation in general chemistry on which to build the superstructure of higher attainments in this field of knowledge. Course 2 is, therefore, an extension of Course 1. The study of reactions and principles is, at all times, more throughgoing and detailed than in the preceding course. Considerable attention is directed toward the physical side of chemical action and, throughout the course, problems bearing on the different principles under discussion are assigned. The late views of atomic structure are adopted and chemical affinity, ionization, valence and other phenomena are interpreted along these lines.

In the laboratory, quantitative experiments, such as the determination of equivalents and molecular weights, the measurement of osmotic pressures, freezing point depressions, the conductivity of electrolytes and many others of like character are freely undertaken.

Textbooks: "Smith's College Chemistry," James Kendall; "A Laboratory Outline for College Chemistry," the same author.

Course 3. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.—Required of all juniors electing the chemistry course. Elective to all juniors and seniors who either elect or have completed Course 2. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Captain Byrd.

This is a course of instruction in the qualitative detection of unknown substances. The student is first given simple "unknowns" containing one or two metals. He aquires the methods whereby he may separate the different metals into groups and the manner in which these groups may be further resolved into individuals and the various reactions by which

these individuals may be recognized. Following this he undertakes a similar study of the various common acids. As his skill and understanding advance, he is given more or less complex commercial products and naturally occurring substances, such as portland cement, limestone, phosphate rock, iron ores, etc., for analysis.

No better vehicle exists for the exhibition of practically the entire range of chemical principles than the study of qualitative analysis, employing, as it does, correct conceptions of hydrolysis, amphoterism, massaction and equilibrium, and many other principles too numerous to mention. This aspect of the study is freely recognized and, at no time, does this course resolve itself into a blind rule of thumb execution of analytic processes, but the greatest emphasis is, at all times, laid on the full com-

prehension of the various reactions employed and of the principles they

illustrate.

Textbook: "Qualitative Analysis," Engelder.

Course 4. Organic Chemistry.—Required of all seniors electing chemistry for their major subject and of all seniors who propose to take up the study of medicine. Elective to all other seniors who have completed Course 2. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Major Knox.

This course consists of the study of the various well-recognized groups of organic compounds, such as the paraffins, alcohols, fatty acids, amines, sugars, etc. Great emphasis is directed toward general reactions. Whereas, the purpose of the course is primarily to develop theoretical comprehension and practical experimental skill in the field of pure organic chemistry, still, wherever feasible, discussions bearing on the practical application of this knowledge to the commercial or pathological side of life are undertaken.

In the laboratory, the student carries out syntheses and other experiments paralleling the theoretical considerations involved.

This course, together with the three preceding courses, completes the prerequisite training for those who propose to study medicine or pharmacy and affords excellent additional equipment to those who propose to teach chemistry or who expect to enter the technical field.

Textbook: "Theoretical Organic Chemistry," Julius B. Cohen.

Course 5. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.—Required of all seniors electing chemistry as their major subject. Elective to others who have completed Courses 2 and 3. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Major Knox.

The course consists in the development of skill in carrying out the common quantitative determinations of substances. As the student grows in skill in the ordinary standard methods, he is given more and more complex materials for analysis such as many of the ordinary natural and commercial products. Both gravimetric and volumetric methods are employed. In the lecture room, the various methods and their underlying principles are freely discussed and many intricate stoichiometric problems are analyzed and solved.

This course rounds out the training for those cadets who intend to

enter the field of pharmacy or who aspire to enter chemical laboratories as assistants.

Textbook: "Quantitative Chemical Analysis," Henry P. Talbot.

#### GEOLOGY

#### LIEUTENANT WATKINS

Geology 1. Elementary Geology.—Elective to all juniors and seniors. Lectures, three hours a week.

The course begins with the study of dynamic geology or the movements of the earth's crust and the igneous influences to which it is continually being subjected. Destructive processes such as the work accomplished by weathering, running water, the wind, and snow and ice are all considered. Following this comes the consideration of structural geology involving an investigation into the character of the rocks, both igneous and sedimentary, that constitute the earth's crust. Geomorphology or the physiographic aspect of the earth together with its contributing causes, is next considered. The course concludes with a survey of the historical aspects of the subject. The rocks of the great, well recognized time periods of the past are studied, together with the development and progress of life forms and the knowledge, so attained, is welded into a coherent history of events, culminating in our present planet.

#### Textbooks:

1st Semester: "Introduction to Physical Geology," W. J. Miller. 2nd Semester: "Introduction to Historical Geology," W. J. Miller.

Geology 2. Engineering Geology.—Elective for junior and senior students in Engineering. Lieutenant Watkins.

The course begins with determinative mineralogy of the rock-forming minerals, their origin and union to form the three major divisions of rock. The petrology of each of the three divisions of rock is carefully worked out and the essential points in favor of or against their use as constructional material emphasized. Dynamic geology and the various torms produced as a result of dynamic action is carefully studied and applied to engineering work. The course concludes with a study of the making and interpretation of topographic and geological maps, building stones, economic geology, and a brief review of historical geology.

Textbooks: "Engineering Geology," Ries and Watson; "Rock and Rock Minerals," Pirsson and Knope.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

MAJOR L. S. LE TELLIER, Professor
MAJOR JOHN ANDERSON, Professor
LIEUTENANT H. G. HAYNES, Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT F. B. FITCH, JR., Assistant Professor

The Civil Engineering course is planned on the assumption that the fundamentals of a liberal education constitute one of the requisites of a professional education, hence it will be found that the program offered in this department does not cover all of the subjects ordinarily offered in a full four-year engineering course. About thirty per cent. of the total time for the four years of the Civil Engineering course is given to languages, literature, history and economics; and the rest of the time to foundational courses that underlie all engineering design. No attempt is made to give instruction in a wide range of specialized subjects.

The object in this department is to acquaint the student with the principles of engineering, and to give him the power to apply these principles intelligently, rather than to work by rules and formulæ, the derivation and significance of which he does not understand. Such drawing-room and field practice is given as may be necessary to illustrate and enforce the lecture and recitation work, and to inculcate correct habits of accuracy, precision and good form in engineering practice.

Laboratories.—This department has two laboratories, a general testing laboratory for tests on concrete and other structural materials, and a road materials and cement laboratory. These laboratories are equipped with 150,000 pound Olsen universal testing machine, with special tools and appliances for shear and bending tests and for accurate measurements of deformation of materials under load; several machine tools, including lathe, milling machine, drill press, grinders, with the usual tools and appliances, Deval and Dorry machines, core drill press, impact machine, immerson tank, moist closet, cement machine, and various other small tools and appliances used in the testing of cement and road materials.

The equipment now installed is sufficiently complete to enable the Department to give instruction in making all tests ordinarily specified for both bituminous and non-bituminous materials, along with a fairly wide range of experiments on structural materials.

SUPPLIES.—The department purchases and carries in stock all supplies and materials required in the drawing courses. These are furnished to cadets at cost, plus a small charge to cover freight and other expenses.

Drawing 1a. MECHANICAL DRAWING.—Required of all sophomores. Four hours a week; first semester. Lieutenants Haynes and Fitch.

Use and handling of instruments; useful geometrical constructions; conics; cycloids; lettering; elementary projection; pictorial representation.

Textbook: French's "Engineering Drawing."

Drawing 1b. Descriptive Geometry.—Required of all sophomores. Four hours a week; second semester. Lieutenants Haynes and Fitch.

Descriptive Geometry, pure and applied; problems on points, lines and planes; orthographic projection; auxiliary and revolved views; sections; intersections and developments.

Textbook: Schumann's "Descriptive Geometry."

Drawing 2a. Machine Drawing.—Required of juniors in C.E. course. Four hours a week; first semester. Lieutenants Haynes and Fitch.

The object of this course is to give the civil engineering students as much training in machine drawing as may be regarded as a safe mini-

mum for civil engineers.

Representation of bolts and nuts, screw-thread, springs, and other machine parts; detail and assembly drawing of some simple machine; tracing and blueprinting; and examination of manufacturer's drawings, with attention to drawing office system.

Textbook: French's "Engineering Drawing."

Drawing 2b. Topographical Drawing.—Required of juniors in C.E. course. Four hours a week; second semester. Lieutenants Haynes and Fitch.

Map lettering, topographical symbols, plotting surveyors' notes, contouring, and mapping field notes made in C.E. Course 1b.

Engineering Ia. Surveying.—Required of Juniors in C.E. course, Three hours a week. Major Anderson.

Chaining, verniers, differential and profile leveling, compass surveying, transit surveying, note keeping, land survey computations, practical surveying problems, stadia, curves, topographical surveying, meridian determination, plane table, sextant, and adjustment of instruments.

At the end of February, the time alloted to Course 2b in Drawing is

given to topographic drawing and thus merges with this course.

Textbook: Breed & Hosmer's "Surveying."

Engineering 1b. FIELD PRACTICE IN SURVEYING.—Required of juniors in C.E. course. Two hours a week. Major Anderson and Lieutenant Fitch.

Textbook: Instructor's Notes.

Engineering 2a. Analytic Mechanics.—Required of seniors in C. E. course. Three hours a week; first semester. Major Le Tellier.

Statics, with special attention to framed structures; center of gravity, moment of inertia, friction, rectilinear motion, curvilinear motion, rotation, work and energy, and impulse momentum and impact. Calculus is a prerequisite to this course.

Textbook: Poorman's "Mechanics."

Engineering 2b. MECHANICS OF MATERIALS.—Required of seniors in C.E. course. Three hours a week; second semester. Major Le Tellier.

Beams, columns, shafts, elastic curve, combined stresses, compound

bars and beams, and reinforced concrete stresses. This course is concerned largely with the application of principles expounded in Course 2a.

Textbook: Poorman's "Mechanics of Materials."

Engineering 3a. Analysis of Stresses.—Required of seniors in C.E. course. Two hours of recitations and two hours of drawing a week; first semester. Major Le Tellier.

Triangle of forces; composition, resolution and equilibrium of forces; funicular polygon, graphic moments, dead and wind loads; wall reactions; stress diagrams for cantilever and unsymmetrical trusses; counterbracing; three-hinged arches; towers; beams; bridges, and bridge loadings; and influence lines.

Textbook: Urquhart & O'Rourke's "Steel Structures."

Engineering 3b. Elementary Structural Design.—Required of seniors in C.E. course. Two hours of recitations and two hours of drawing a week; second semester. Major Le Tellier, Lieutenant Fitch.

The object of this course is to give an elementary knowledge of wood and steel construction as applied to simple roof trusses and highway

bridges.

Properties of standard structural shapes, use of handbook, riveted joints, structural details, design and fabrication of simple steel structures, including complete design and drawing of a simple bridge.

Textbook: Urquhart & O'Rourke's "Design of Steel Structures."

Engineering 4a. Highway Engineering.—Required of seniors in C.E. course. Three hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant Haynes.

This course is designed to give a broad general view of the science of highway engineering. The fundamental principles are emphasized. The subject is studied from the standpoint of modern practice in the fields of economics, administration, legislation, materials, and methods.

A brief treatment of engineering contracts and specifications.

Textbook: To be announced later.

Engineering 4b. Reinforced Concrete.—Required of seniors in C.E. course. Three hours a week; first semester. Major Le Tellier.

Cement, plain concrete, and elementary principles of reinforced concrete design and construction.

Textbook: To be announced.

Engineering 5a. Hydraulics.—Required of seniors in C.E. course. Three hours a week; first semester. Major Anderson.

Pressure of water on plane and curved surfaces; stability of dams; flotation and metacenter; flow of water through orifices, over weirs, in pipes and in open channels.

Textbook: Russell's "Hydraulics."

Engineering 5b. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering.—Required of seniors in C.E. course. Three hours a week; second semester. Major Anderson.

Sanitation; consumption of water; quality of water; sources of sup-

ply; treatment of water. Sewerage; nature of sewage; quantity of sewage; methods of sewage disposal.

Textbook: Babbitt & Doland's "Water Supply Engineering" Metcalf & Eddy's "Sewerage and Sewage Disposal."

Engineering 6. Engineering Laboratory.—Required of seniors in C.E. course. Three hours a week throughout the session. Major Le

Tellier and Lieutenant Haynes.

General materials testing alternating with road materials testing. Compressive, tensile, tranverse and shearing tests on steel, concrete, wood and other materials, with measurement of deformation by strain gauges and other instruments; special attention to concrete proportioning and testing.

Standard tests and experiments on bituminous and non-bituminous road materials. See under Laboratories, page 40, for a description of

the equipment for use in this course.

Textbook: Hatt & Scofield's "Laboratory Manual." And Instructor's Notes.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

MAJOR H. S. McGILLIVRAY, Professor CAPTAIN M. B. KENNEDY, Associate Professor LIEUTENANT J. G. HARRISON, Assistant Professor LIEUTENANT P. R. SANDERS, Assistant Professor

English is required of all students during the first two years, and is elective, as either a major or a minor study, in the junior and senior years. In each of these years, those majoring in English are required to take two three-hour English courses from those designated as open to juniors and seniors, the remaining hours to be made up as follows: In the case of juniors, English History (when offered), a junior modern language course, Military Science, and one course to be selected by the student; in the case of seniors, English History (or the history course alternating with this), a senior modern language course, and Military Science. See the tabulation of courses by elective groups, with values attached, on a preceding page.

All who take literature courses are required to hand in each month written reports on parallel readings. The papers are graded and errors found are discussed in class. Parallel assignments thus become an important supplement to the regular courses in Composition, Rhetoric, and Literature.

Course 1. RHETORIC AND COMPOSITION.—Three hours a week throughout the year. Required of all freshmen. Lieutenants Harrison and

Sanders.

The aim of this course is to give the student a practical command of the English sentence and a reasonable mastery of good diction. The fundamentals of grammar are carefully reviewed and special stress is laid upon spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and errors in the use of English. Much time is devoted to theme writing in addition to frequent written exercises, weekly themes on familiar topics being assigned.

Textbooks: Jones's "Practical English Composition." Harper's Magazine.

Course 2a. Types of Literature.—Two hours a week throughout the year. Required of all sophomores. Major McGillivray, Captain Kennedy and Lieutenant Sanders.

The more important literary types—the essay, the short story, the novel, the drama, lyrical forms—are studied with a view to giving the student an understanding of and a liking for, the principal literary species. Parallel assignments.

Textbooks: A volume of short-stories, a novel, a volume of essays, a volume of modern plays, a volume of recent British and American verse.

Course 2b. RHETORIC.—One hour a week throughout the year. Required of all sophomores. Major McGillivray, Captain Kennedy and Lieutenant Sanders.

In the Sophomore Class, the course consists of studies in paraphrasing, title making, sentence summaries, abstracts, and outlines, in connection with bi-weekly themes.

Course 3. Shakespeare.—Three hours a week throughout the year. Open to juniors and seniors. Major McGillivray.

This course embraces lectures on the Elizabethan stage, lectures on Elizabethan English, a careful study of the more significant plays, and parallel readings of the less significant.

Course 4. Public Speaking.—Three hours a week throughout the year. Open to juniors and seniors. Major McGillivray.

Assignments and discussions are followed by practice in speaking.

Textbooks: Winans' "Argumentation" or a similar text; "The Century Vocabulary Builder," and various magazines.

Course 5. English Literature from Beowulf to Burns.—Three hours a week throughout the year. Open to juniors and seniors. Major McGillivray.

In this survey course stress is laid on readings and discussions of principal works, rather than on literary history. Parallel assignments.

- I Textbook: "Century Readings in English Literature," or a similar text.
- f Course 6. English Literature in the Nineteenth Century.—Three hours a week throughout the year. Open to juniors and seniors. Major McGillivray.

Textbook: "Century Readings in English Literature," or a similar text.

N. B.—Courses 3 and 6 and Courses 4 and 5 are given in alternate years. In 1932-33 Courses 3 and 4 will be given.

#### DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

MAJOR S. J. WILLIAMS, Professor CAPTAIN J. K. COLEMAN, Associate Professor LIEUTENANT ST. J. R. CHILDS, Assistant Professor LIEUTENANT G. P. SMITH, Assistant Professor

History is required of all students in the freshman class. In the sophomore year the course of study must include either history or mechanical drawing. All students electing history in their junior year are advised to take Course 7. Courses 3 and 6 alternate with Courses 4 and 5.

Course 1. HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE, 1500-1815. Required of all freshmen. Three hours a week. Major Williams; Lieutenants Childs and Smith.

After a brief survey of the contributions of the ancient world and of the Middle Ages to European civilization, the course proper deals with the important political, economic and intellectual achievements from the opening of the sixteenth century to the close of the eighteenth. It treats of the spirit of reform and revolt, the expansion of Europe and the various aspects of the "old régime." Throughout the course, everything touching English and American history is duly emphasized.

Textbook: Hayes's "A Social and Political History of Modern Europe, 1500-1815," Volume I.

Course 2. History of Modern Europe, 1815-1924.—Elective in the sophomore year. Three hours a week. Captain Coleman, Lieutenant Smith.

The work in this class is a continuation of that begun in the freshman class. The text is supplemented by lectures to a greater extent than in Course 1, and more importance is attached to collateral reading. Special attention is paid to the Industrial Revolution, the rise of nationalism in Germany and Italy, the revolutionary influence of France, and the political progress of England. A careful study is made of the causes of the Great War and the temporary settlement of 1920. Throughout the course, attention is directed to the conditions under which the various movements were carried on. As in the preceding course, everything touching English and American history is stressed.

Textbook: Schapiro's "Modern and Contemporary European History."

Course 3. English History.—Open to juniors and seniors. Three hours a week throughout the year. Major Williams.

A careful study of the history of England from its origin to the present time is attempted. Special attention is given to the formation of the English constitution in the Middle Ages, to the growth of the limited monarchy, and to the evolution of Parliament. Emphasis is given to the characteristic institutions of the English political system and their influence upon other peoples. Throughout the course the social and eco-

nomic factors which conditioned political changes are stressed. Parallel assignments.

Textbook: Lunt's "History of England."

Course 4. American History.—Open to juniors and seniors. Three hours a week throughout the year. Major Williams.

This course is devoted to a general study of American History from the period of British Colonial administration to the present. Emphasis is laid upon the conflict of imperial colonial interest in order to understand the underlying causes of the Revolution and the growth of the spirit of independence and union. Special attention is given to the growth of the West, the development of sectional interest, and the territorial, constitutional, and social aspects of the great conflict over slavery. The gradual change of emphasis trom questions growing out of this conflict and Reconstruction to the problems arising from the rapid economic and industrial development of the nation is carefully traced. Collateral reading and written reports on assigned topics are required.

Textbooks: Muzzey's History of the United States, Vol. I; Bassett's "A Short History of the United States, Vol. III (not given, 1932-'33)."

Course 5. Hispanic-American History 1492, to the present time. Three hours a week throughout the year. Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Childs.

This course is designed to introduce the student to the customs, institutions and political theory of the peoples of Hispanic-America. Political history is not emphasized to the exclusion of social, economic and cultural development. Special attention will be directed to the diplomatic and commercial relations with the United States and Europe. Parallel reading required.

Textbook: Williams's "The People and Politics of Latin-America" (not given 1932-'33).

Course 6. International Relations.—Three hours a week throughout the year. Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Childs.

The aim of this course is to give a comprehensive survey of the basic factors of the world politics; of pre-war diplomacy and of postwar conflicts regarding raw materials, consessions, colonies, protectorates and spheres of influence. All students who are members of the International Relations Club are advised to take this course.

Textbook: (To be selected.)

Course 7. American Government and Politics.—Open to juniors and seniors. Three hours a week throughout the year. Captain Coleman.

This course embraces the study of the origin, growth, and development of our government and institutions in both Federal and State Governments. The history and influence of parties; the electoral procedure; the organization and functioning of Congress; and the interrelation of State and National Governments are especially emphasized.

The aim of this course is not only to give the students a clear understanding of the operation of the machinery of his government but also to give him an insight into the responsibilities of citizenship.

Textbook: Beard's "American Government and Politics."

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

COL. O. J. Bond, Professor
MAJOR C. L. HAIR, Professor
CAPTAIN C. F. MYERS, JR., Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT J. A. SAUNDERS, Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT E. C. SEABROOK, Assistant Professor

The course in mathematics for the first two years is required of all freshmen and sophomores. In the junior year, it is required of those students only who elect courses in engineering and physics. The courses in the senior year are elective for students in engineering and the science courses.

Course 1a. College Algebra, Solid Geometry.—Required of all freshmen. Five hours a week; first semester. Captain Myers; Lieutenants Saunders and Seabrook.

At the beginning of the first semester, a short review is made of the elements of algebra, after which some of the topics of higher algebra are studied, and also a brief course in solid geometry.

Textbooks: Palmer and Miser's "College Algebra"; Young & Schwartz, "Solid Geometry."

Course 1b. TRIGONOMETRY.—Required of all freshmen. Five hours a week; second semester. Captain Myers; Lieutenants Saunders and Seabrook.

The second semester is given up to a study of trigonometry, and its applications principally to problems in mensuration and surveying.

Textbook: Oglesby and Cooley's "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry."

Course 2. Analytical Geometry.—Required of all sophomores. Three hours a week, both semesters. Major Hair, Captain Myers and Lieutenant Saunders.

At the beginning of the first semester, a short course of about four weeks is given in spherical geometry, after which plane and solid analytic geometry is studied until the end of the session. A thorough study of the straight line and the conics is made, and much practice given in exercises requiring the analytic method.

Textbook: Smith-Gale-Neeley "Analytic Geometry" (revised.)

Course 3. The Calculus.—Required of juniors electing engineering and physics. Three hours a week; both semesters. Colonel Bond.

The differential calculus is studied from the viewpoint of the theory of limits. In this, and also in the integral calculus which follows it,

the application of the principles and methods of the calculus to practical problems in engineering and science is particularly considered.

Textbook: Ford's "Differential and Integral Calculus."

Course 4a. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.—Elective in senior year to those who have taken Course 3. Three hours a week; first semester. Major Anderson.

A study is made of the various types of differential equations of the first and second order in connection with practical problems in mechanics, physics, and other topics.

Textbook: Phillip's "Differential Equations."

Course 4b. Astronomy.—Senior Elective Three hours a week; second semester. Major Anderson.

A course in the elements of practical astronomy, with special attention to the problems which bear on the profession of the engineer.

Textbook: Hosmer's "Practical Astronomy."

# DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

Lt. Col. John W. Lang, Inf., U. S. A., Professor
Major Eugene Villaret, CAC, U. S. A., Associate Professor
Major Paul L. Ransom, Inf., U. S. A., Associate Professor
Captain Lewis Simons, Inf., U. S. A., Assistant Professor
Captain Alston Deas, Inf., U. S. A., Assistant Professor
Captain W. Q. Jeffords, Jr., CAC, U. S. A., Assistant Professor
Lieutenant Ray E. Dingeman, CAC, U. S. A., Assistant Professor

Military training is required of all students whether they be in the R. O. T. C. or not.

The following subjects are covered in the classroom or on the drill field, or both:

#### INFANTRY

Freshmen

M. S. T. 1

Military Courtesy and Discipline. R. O. T. C. and National Defense Act.

Duties of Private of the Guard. Drill and Command.

Rifle Marksmanship.

Automatic Rifle-Mechanism.

Machine Gun—Mechanism and Drill.

Sanitation, Hygiene and First Aid.

### COAST ARTILLERY

Freshmen

M. S. T. 1

Military Courtesy and Discipline.
R. O. T. C. and National Defense Act.

Duties of Private of the Guard.

Drill and Command. Rifle Marksmanship.

Sanitation, Hygiene and First

Aid. Second Class Gunner. Sophomores

M. S. T. 2

Drill and Command. Map Reading.

Scouting and Patrolling. Musketry.

of Machine Gun-Technique Fire. Duties of N. C. O's. of the

Guard.

Juniors

M. S. T. 3

Drill and Command. Military Sketching. Field Engineering. Howitzer Company Weapons. Tactics and Technique I. Infantry Weapons-Refresher Course.

Seniors

M. S. T. 4

Drill and Command. Methods of Instruction. Tactics and Technique, II. Military History. Military Law. Administration. Pistol Marksmanship. Orientation for Reserve Commission, including O. R. C. Regulations.

Sophomores

M. S. T. 2

Drill and Command. Duties of N. C. O's. of the Guard.

First Class Gunner.

Juniors

M. S. T. 3

Drill and Command. Military Sketching. Expert Gunner.

Seniors

M. S. T. 4

Drill and Command. Military History. Military Law. Administration. Field Engineering. Motor Transportation. Orientation. Tactics and Technique.

#### DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

MAJOR H. C. WINSHIP, Professor CAPTAIN A. E. DUFOUR, Associate Professor LIEUTENANT W. S. PRICE, Assistant Professor LIEUTENANT L. J. WILLIS, Assistant Professor LIEUTENANT J. A. HAMILTON, JR., Assistant Professor

All cadets are required to take French in the freshman and sophomore classes. In the junior class all language courses are elective. A student with linguistic ability may continue French and elect either Spanish or German.

N. B.—None of the electives will be given unless the number of students applying warrants the formation of a section.

#### FRENCH

French I. ELEMENTARY.—Three hours a week, required of all freshmen except those who elect French Ia. Lieutenants Hamilton and Willis.

In this course the elements of French grammar are studied, and special attention is given to smooth translation, practice in grammatical forms, pronunciation and translation of exercises into French.

Textbook: Dondo: Modern French course. Reading texts vary from year to year.

French Ia. Three hours a week. May be elected by freshmen who enter with two or more years of French. Lieutenant Willis.

This course is offered to those who prefer to utilize their knowledge of French in an advanced class, rather than stagnate in French I. No extra credit is given. This course will not be given unless from 22 to 26 students elect it. Much stress will be placed on reading in this course. A rapid review of grammar will be made and drill in the irregular verbs given.

Textbooks: Carnahan's "French Review Grammar." Reneé Bazin; Contes Choisis, or a similar text.

French II. Three hours a week. Required of all sophomores except those who have completed French Ia. Captain Dufour and Lieutenant Price.

The stress in this course is on the translation of French texts. These are changed from year to year. The principal irregular verbs are thoroughly studied. Constant effort is made to perfect the student's pronunciation.

Textbook: Dondo's Modern French Course completed. Reading texts vary from year to year.

French III. Three hours a week. Junior elective. Major Winship.

This course introduces the student to French literature. The text-book upon which it is based is Harper's Anthology of French literature embracing selections from the most significant authors of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. French III will consider authors only to the middle of the 18th century. A careful study is made of the various literary movements, and lectures are given on each author studied. Collateral reading and reports are required. One hour a week in this course is devoted to composition and conversation.

Textbooks: Harper's "Anthology of French Literature." Olmstead and Barton, "French Composition and Conversation."

French IV. Three hours a week. Open only to those seniors who have completed French III. Major Winship.

This course is a continuance of French III. The survey of French literature will begin with the middle of the 18th century and continue to the present. The same methods and textbooks as in French III will be used. Composition and conversation once a week.

#### SPANISH

Spanish I. Three hours a week. Junior elective. Major Winship,

Lieutenant Price.

A thorough grounding in the essentials of Spanish grammar is given in this course. Daily exercises in the translation of English into Spanish and Spanish into English are assigned. Verb blanks are filled out daily and at the end of the course all the principal irregular verbs have been learned.

Textbook: Hills and Ford: "A Spanish Grammar for Colleges." Reading texts vary from year to year.

Spanish II. Three hours a week. Senior elective. Major Winship.

Two hours a week are devoted to reading in this course. A novel, a play and selections from Don Quixote constitute the reading matter. A constant effort is made to perfect pronunciation. The composition, to which one hour a week is devoted, consists of the writing of business letters. Carnes' "Correspondencia Comercial Española" is the text used for this purpose.

#### **GERMAN**

German I. Three hours a week. Junior elective. Captain Dufour.

The object of this course is to give the student a thorough grounding in the essentials of German grammar, in pronunciation, in ability to translate from English to German. During the second semester, one period a week is devoted to the reading of a simple German text.

Textbooks: Voss: "Essentials of German, 5th Edition." Zeydel: "Elementary German Reader."

German II. Three hours a week. Open only to those seniors who have completed German I. Major Winship.

Two hours a week are devoted to reading. A modern novel is read and remaining time is devoted to scientific German.

Textbooks: Greenfield: "An Introduction to Chemical German." For those students of German who are not specializing in Chemistry, the instructor will arrange hours for the reading of literary texts.

# DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

MAJOR N. F. SMITH, Professor LIEUTENANT W. L. BRENNER, Assistant Professor LIEUTENANT C. T. RAZOR, Assistant Professor LIEUTENANT H. D. USSERY, Assistant Professor

The department occupies the entire second floor and part of the first floor of the east wing of the Administration Building. On the second floor are two lecture rooms, two general laboratories, apparatus rooms and laboratories for special purposes. On the first floor are located the work-shop, dynamo laboratory, and storage-battery room. The arrangement and equipment of the laboratories and lecture rooms is modern and complete. A good supply of apparatus and measuring instruments gives excellent facility for individual experiment and demonstration work.

To meet the needs of students who are looking forward to the profession of electrical engineering, courses in this subject are offered in the senior year. These together with the other courses in physics and required courses in mathematics, drawing and descriptive geometry, afford

a good foundation for further study in this subject.

Students choosing Physics as a major subject must take all the courses offered in the department. Other students may elect any of the junior or senior courses for which they have the necessary preparation. Students majoring in Physics must take Mathematics 4a, and are advised to elect Chemistry 2.

Course 1. Introduction to College Physics.—Four recitations per week and four hours per week of laboratory practice, for one semester. Required of all sophomores. Major Smith, Lieutenants Brenner, Razor and Ussery.

This course may be taken in either the first or second semester of the sophomore year. Students who expect to take their major work in physics or civil engineering are advised to take chemistry during the

first semester and physics during the second.

The course assumes no previous knowledge of physics. It is based on a set of mimeographed outlines and covers the less mathematical portion of mechanics, heat and electricity. The laboratory work consists of about thirty individual quantitative experiments based on the fundamental principles of the topics studied in the lecture room.

Textbook: Duff's "Physics."

Course 2. Advanced General, Physics.—Lectures and Recitations. Three hours per week. Junior elective.

Beginning with the year 1932-33, those electing this course will be divided into two sections to whom somewhat different material will be presented, as follows:

2a. Major Smith: This course is intended primarily for students choosing physics or civil engineering as their major subject. It is a

continuation of Course I and takes up those portions of mechanics, heat and electricity which were omitted from that course, and includes an introduction to the study of sound and light.

Textbook: Duff's "Physics."

2b. Lieutenant Brenner: This course is given to meet the needs of students preparing for medicine or chemistry and others who wish a more extended course in General Physics than is included in Course 1. Less time will be devoted to mechanics and thermodynamics than in 2a, and more time to the theory of solutions, osmotic pressure, electrolysis, and to the study of sound and light.

Textbook: Duff's "Physics."

Course 3. LABORATORY PHYSICS.—Six hours a week. Junior elective. Lieutenant Brenner.

Except for necessary explanation, discussion and problem work based on the experiments, the entire time of this course is devoted to work in the laboratory. The experiments are of a more advanced character than those included in Course 1, and involve the use of most of the standard instruments of physical measurement. About seventy experiments are performed, affording a study from the laboratory standpoint of most of the topics considered in Course 2.

Course 4. Advanced Physics.—Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory work, six hours a week. Senior elective. Major Smith and Lieutenant Ussery.

The subject-matter of this course will be varied from year to year to meet the needs of the students electing it. The course for 1931-32 is

as follows:

First Semester: Wave motion, sound and light. The general equations of wave motion are developed and a study is made of their application to sound and to all the forms of radiant energy.

The laboratory work consists of eight experiments in sound and about

twenty in light.

Second Semester: The general principles of radio communication. As an introduction to this part of the course some time is spent on measurements of magnetic circuits, inductance and capacity. The remainder of the course is devoted to a study of the theory and practice of radio-telegraphy and telephony.

Textbook: Morecroft's "Elements of Radio Communication."

Optional courses will be offered in other years in Thermodynamics, Physical Optics, or further work in electrical engineering.

Course 5. Electrical Engineering.—Laboratory work. Six hours a

week. Senior elective. Lieutenant Razor.

In this course a study is made from the laboratory standpoint of the principal types of direct and alternating current generators and motors, and of motor-generators, rectifiers and transformers. The machines are operated under practical working conditions, and their characteristic curves obtained. The first half of the year is devoted to a study of direct current machinery, and the second half to alternating currents.

Course 6-a. Electrical Engineering.—Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; first semester. Major Smith.

This is an introductory course covering both direct and alternating currents and their use in commercial machines.

Textbook: Cook's "Elements of Electrical Engineering."

Course 6-b. Applied Mechanics.—Senior elective. Three recitations per week, second semester. Major Smith.

Theory and problems in statics, center of gravity and moment of inertia.

Textbook: Fuller and Johnson's "Applied Mechanics," Vol. 1 as far as "Kinetics."

#### DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR M. S. LEWIS, Professor
LIEUTENANT J. A. TIEDEMANN, Assistant Professor
LIEUTENANT F. C. TIBBETTS, Assistant Professor

Modern business has become so large in the size of industrial units and so complex in its organization that it is no longer possible to learn, as it was formerly done, by the method of apprenticeship. Today no single industry or business can give so complete a training to its beginners as can be secured in the Department of Business Administration of a recognized College. It offers to the student the best opportunity to acquire a knowledge of the principles of industry and provides the training needed for their practice. The principles underlying business administration, those that were once learned by apprenticeship, can now be defined and taught more quickly than by the former method. It is the purpose of the department to give the students a training not only in the fundamental principles of Business Administration, with accounting and economics acting as the base, but also to look for the significant facts and to use these facts in careful thinking on a particular problem.

Economics.—Required of all juniors who elect Business Administration. It is an elective for all other students. Three hours per week; both semesters. Lieutenant Tibbetts.

This course is planned to give the student a systematic and comprehensive study of the principles of the economic science. It is intended for those who are preparing to enter law, government service or social work.

Course 1. Introductory Accounting.—Required of all juniors who elect Business Administration. Four hours per week; both semesters. Lieutenant Tiedemann.

The various forms of records which facilitate the recording and analysis of business transactions are discussed in detail. The primary emphasis of the course is placed on method of recording a transaction and the preparation of reports from such records.

Course 2. Business Law.—Required of all juniors who elect Business Administration. Three hours per week; both semesters. Lieutenant Tiedemann.

The course is planned to discuss in detail the subjects of fundamental importance for a successful business career; and to give a working knowledge of the fundamental legal terms.

#### SENIOR COURSES—Accounting Group

Course 3. ADVANCED ACCOUNTING.—Elective in senior year. Five

hours per week; both semesters. Major Lewis.

The course offered to those intending to enter some phase of the accounting field. A thorough study is made of the corporation, its accounting and financial problems. Attention being given to capital stock, its issue and redemption; treasury stock, no-par value stock, profits, reserves, sinking funds, combinations, consolidations and branch accounting.

Course 4. Cost Accounting.—Elective in senior year. Four hours

per week; both semesters. Major Lewis.

The course is open to students who are taking Course 3 or with permission of the instructor. A study of cost accounting records, methods and budget plans.

#### SENIOR COURSES-Marketing Group

Course 3a. Principles of Salesmanship.—Elective in the senior year. Three hours per week; first semester. Lieutenant Tiedemann.

The fundamental principle of personal salesmanship are discussed. The different forms of sales are treated and illustrated with problems. Those who plan to take the Marketing group should take the course in psychology during the third year, because those facts of psychology that bear on the sales process, are discussed.

Course 3b. Principles of Advertising.—Elective in the senior year.

Three hours per week; second semester. Lieutenant Tiedemann.

The course is devoted to a study of the history of advertising, its present development, the fundamental principles, psychological aspects of advertising, effects of the various forms of advertising on the customer, and methods for the investigation of the efficiency of advertising. Actual problems in advertising will be introduced at regular intervals.

Course 4a. Marketing Principles.—Elective in the senior year.

Three hours per week; first semester. Lieutenant Tibbetts.

The problems of the manufacturer in securing the proper channels of distribution are discussed. A study is made of the comparative value of different trade channels of distribution, analysis of the market for potential buyers, sources of statistical information, price determination and all the other factors dealing with the distribution of manufactured goods. Practical problems will be submitted to the class at intervals.

Course 4b. Mercantile Credits.—Elective in the senior year. Three hours per week; second semester. Lieutenant Tibbetts.

A practical study is made of the factors to be considered when credit is granted, and the routine of the credit and collection departments. In addition to explaining the duties of those concerned with the granting of credit, there is considered in the course the foundation upon which credit rests. Many terms used in credit will be explained with great care.

#### SENIOR COURSES-BOTH GROUPS

Course 5a. Business Organization.—Elective in the senior year. Three hours per week; first semester. Major Lewis.

The course aims to train the students in effective methods of approach to administrative and executive problems related to production. Points discussed are location of industry and all the problems prior to the actual operations. The various methods of control and their applications to problems are discussed in detail.

Course 5b. Business Finance.—Elective in the senior year. Four hours per week; second semester. Major Lewis.

The course is a general survey of the function of finance in business organization and operation, and a development of technique of financial analysis. The various forms of business organization are treated from the financial side of the subject. Various forms of credit, which business organization can use to raise finances are discussed. Problems are assigned to bring out the main points in each section, while the subject of investment is taken up very briefly at the close of the course.

Course 6. Money and Banking.—Elective in the senior year. Three hours per week; both semesters. Lieutenant Tibbetts.

The course is a fundamental one for more advanced work in either banking or finance. The relation of a medium of exchange to the various causes of changes in price levels will be discussed in detail. The economic importance of the Federal Reserve Bank is brought out and a careful study is made of it. Consideration is finally given to the principles which should goven the operations of individual and the banking system. Price levels and credit are constantly kept before the student.

# DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION

MAJOR L. A. PROUTY, Professor LIEUTENANT R. M. LYON, Assistant Professor

Psychology 1. Elementary.—Elective for juniors and seniors. Three hours a week. Major Prouty.

The course provides a general introduction to more advanced work in Psychology through study, lectures, and assigned reading. Beginning with the simpler types of reaction, the course proceeds to more complex phenomena of mental life, including sensation, emotion, perception, reasoning, the will and personality.

Textbook: "Elementary Psychology," A. I. Gates.

Psychology 2a. Applied Psychology.—Elective for seniors who have credit for one year of Psychology. Three hours a week; first semester. Major Prouty.

Lectures and discussions of the application of Psychology in the various professional and industrial fields.

Textbook: "Applied Psychology," A. T. Poffenberger.

Psychology 2b. Social Psychology.—Senior elective. Three hours a week; second semester. Major Prouty.

A study of the social factors of individual behavior and the relation of the individual to the social order. Collateral reading and written reports on assigned topics constitute an essential part of the work in this course.

Textbook: "Social Psychology," Ewer.

Education 1a. Introduction to Education.—Elective for juniors Three hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant Lyon.

This course is intended to orient the student in his approach to the study of education. A survey of educational history with special emphasis on the South will be given as a background. The organization and administration of schools in the United States will be studied, and careful analysis will be made of the various phases of education in South Carolina.

Lectures, class discussion, readings, and reports.

Education 1b. Secondary Education.—Elective for juniors. Three hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant Lyon.

The history and present status of the American High School will be studied in this course. The aims and objectives of secondary education will be considered in the light of subjects taught in the high schools of South Carolina. Pupil growth in an ever-changing social order will be emphasized.

Textbook, lectures, class discussion, and readings.

Education 2a. Principles of Teaching in the High Schools.— Elective for juniors and seniors; first semester. Lieutenant Lyon.

This course will consider the fundamental principles of teaching. Various schemes for more effective learning in the high school will be discussed and analyzed. The newer methods will be studied in detail. Tests, examinations, and marking will be considered in the light of scientific studies.

Textbook, lectures, class discussion, and readings.

Education 2b. Social Policy and Education.—Elective for juniors and seniors; second semester. Lieutenant Lyon.

This course will attempt to study the individualistic and social philosophies of education. Emphasis will be placed on the demands society makes on the prospective citizen.

Class discussions and readings.

Education 3. Educational Psychology.—Elective for seniors. Three hours a week, Lieutenant Lyon.

Psychology 1 is a prerequisite for this course. A definite application of the teachings of psychology to education will be studied. Such topics as the following will be considered: the laws of learning, transfer of training, individual differences, educational tests, and the problem child.

Textbook: "Educational Psychology," A. M. Jordan. Lectures, class discussions, and readings.

Education 4a. Classroom Management.—Elective for juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; first semester. Lieutenant Lyon.

The newer concept of discipline and class management will be considered. The major portion of the course will be taken up with a study of the problems of pupil personnel. Report forms, attendance cards, school census studies, personnel sheets, age grade tables, etc., will be examined and analyzed.

Textbook, lectures, class discussions, and readings.

Education 4b. EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES.—Elective for juniors and seniors. Three hours a week; second semester. Lieutenant Lyon.

This course will involve a study of such topics as the following: home room organization, clubs, debates, literary societies, school control, parties, newspapers, magazines, annuals, etc.

Textbook: "Extra-Curricular Activities in Secondary Schools," E. K. Fretwell.

Note—Education 1 and 2 alternate with Courses 3 and 4. In the year 1932-33 Courses 3 and 4 will be given.

## CADETS—SESSION 1931-1932

#### SENIOR CLASS

#### ENGLISH SECTION

Name	Postoffice
J. F. Ballentine. D. C. Barber W. G. Belser, Jr. C. W. Creighton, Jr. J. W. Jenny, Jr. H. D. Lesemann, Jr. W. S. McCollum C. E. Watts, Jr. J. W. Wilds J. A. Zeigler, Jr.	Clio, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Greenwood, S. C. Fairfax, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Sumter, S. C. Camden, S. C.
CHEMISTRY SECTION	
J. R. Barnwell, Jr	York, S. C. Greenville, S. C.
J. E. Barton	Greenville, S. C.
J. M. Carson	Spartanburg S. C.
M. I. Crawley, Jr. C. M. Dodenhoff.	Spartanourg, S. C.
I W Duckett Ir	Greenwood, S. C.
M S Fowler	Lake City, S. C.
D P Greece	Rock Hill, S. C.
W. O. Johnston. T. M. Metz	New Bern N C
T. M. Metz	
C D Rogers	
T C Shier	lacksonville, Fla.
G. H. Smith L. B. Steele, Jr.	Staunton Va
W V Ctownet Te	
W. II. Stewart, Ji	
T. L. Webb, Jr	Charleston, S. C.
T. L. Webb, Jr Engineering Section	Charleston, S. C.
T. L. Webb, Jr  Engineering Section  K. P. Bowman	
ENGINEERING SECTION  K. P. Bowman	
T. L. Webb, Jr  ENGINEERING SECTION  K. P. Bowman  E. E. Bush  I. B. Crayton, Ir	
Engineering Section  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Divor, Jr.	
E. I. Webb, Jr.  E. R. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr.	
E. I. Webb, Jr.  E. R. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr.	
E. I. Webb, Jr.  E. R. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr.	
Engineering Section  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr.  W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers	
E. L. Webb, Jr.  E. R. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Ir.	
T. L. Webb, Jr.  ENGINEERING SECTION  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto	
ENGINEERING SECTION  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eşkridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley	
E. I. Webb, Jr.  E. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley L. B. League, Ir.	
ENGINEERING SECTION  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley J. B. League, Jr. J. S. McNeill C. K. Marsh	
Engineering Section  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley J. B. League, Jr. J. S. McNeill C. K. Marsh L. M. Moore	
ENGINEERING SECTION  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley J. B. League, Jr. J. S. McNeill C. K. Marsh I. M. Moore L. Norwood	
Engineering Section  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley J. B. League, Jr. J. S. McNeill C. K. Marsh I. M. Moore J. Norwood M. G. Salley J. H. Verry	
ENGINEERING SECTION  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley J. B. League, Jr. J. S. McNeill C. K. Marsh L. M. Moore J. Norwood M. G. Salley L. H. Stern W. F. Sternson	
E. I. Webb, Jr.  E. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley J. B. League, Jr. J. S. McNeill C. K. Marsh I. M. Moore J. Norwood M. G. Salley L. H. Stern W. F. Stevenson F. A. Still	
Engineering Section  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley J. B. League, Jr. J. S. McNeill C. K. Marsh I. M. Moore J. Norwood M. G. Salley L. H. Stern W. F. Stevenson F. A. Still H. E. Stradlev, Jr.	
E. I Webb, Jr.  E. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. I. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley J. B. League, Jr. J. S. McNeill C. K. Marsh I. M. Moore J. Norwood M. G. Salley L. H. Stern W. F. Stevenson F. A. Still H. E. Stradley, Jr. H. P. Theus	
ENGINEERING SECTION  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. McNeill C. K. Marsh I. M. Moore J. Norwood M. G. Salley L. H. Stern W. F. Stevenson F. A. Still H. E. Stradley, Jr. H. P. Theus R. Thomas J. B. White	
Engineering Section  K. P. Bowman E. E. Bush J. B. Crayton, Jr. W. L. Daniel, Jr. C. O. Dixon, Jr. E. S. Dozier L. G. Eskridge, Jr. E. E. Ethridge E. R. Fellers J. H. Goddard H. M. Hucks, Jr. G. J. Hutto H. W. Langley J. B. League, Jr. L. S. McNeill C. K. Marsh L. M. Moore J. Norwood M. G. Salley L. H. Stern W. F. Stevenson F. A. Still H. E. Stradley, Jr. H. E. Stradley, Jr. H. P. Theus R. Thomas	

# PHYSICS SECTION

POSTOFFICE

# H. R. Dwight. Pinopolis, S. C. L. L. Rogers, Jr. Mullins, S. C. J. G. Seabrook John's Island, S. C. W. G. Springs Reidsville, N. C. H. D. Varn Islandton, S. C. HISTORY SECTION M. A. Bateman . Camden, S. C. H. P. Bennett . Lancaster, S. C. E. B. Clippard Spartanburg, S. C. E. Cooper, Jr. . Columbus, Ga. J. S. Dukes McCormick, S. C. E. C. Epps, Jr. Kingstree, S. C. C. H. Fluck Tarboro, N. C. H. E. Hamilton, Jr. Easley, S. C. S. D. Lewis Charleston, S. C. H. C. Northum Charleston, S. C. W. M. Smoak, Jr. Alken, S. C.

NAME

# Modern Language Section W. Ancrum, Jr... Charleston, S. C. H. H. Burns... Smyrna, S. C. C. R. Willard, Jr... Spartanburg, S. C.

#### Business Administration Section

J. M. Ackerman
J. C. Allen
G. K. Beatson
R. B. Black. Prosperity, S. C.
C. K. Boland
F. W. Bullock Oxford, N. C.
H. E. Butler Silverstreet, S. C.
J. G. Capers. Washington, D. C. G. T. Carey, Jr. Charleston, S. C.
G. T. Carey, Jr
C. E. Clay, Ir
R. N. Cooper Selma, Ala.
R. B. Davis
L B. DuBois Savannah, Ga.
J. B. Dubois.
J. R. DuBose, JrAiken, S. C.
W. W. Edwards Saluda, S. C.
R. S. Fick. Elizabeth, N. J.
L. K. Ford
P. Gee
D. A. Geer, Ir
B. B. Gilbert. Florence, S. C.
E. S. Gordon York, S. C.
S. P. Hawes, Jr
P. D. Heffner, Jr
N. D. Henderson
F. E. Hinnant
C. O. Hobbs, Jr
C. A. Holland
L. E. Kirby. Saluda, N. C.
R. I. Lane, Jr
R. E. Lide
E. W. McIntosh
E. W. McIntosh
R. C. McLeanLumberton, N. C.
A. C. Miller, JrLaurens, S. C.
D. F. Mohring, Jr
T. E. Pate, Ir
B. C. Preacher Brunson, S. C.
J. B. Rogers
J. H. SharpeSwansea, S. C.
M. L. Weeks Orangeburg, S. C.
M. L. Weeks
P. B. Whisnant, Jr
H. M. WhittingtonSavannah, Ga.

# JUNIOR CLASS

English Section		
NAME	E	
Senera S	Ç.	
P C Bird Columbia, S.	Č. C.	
R. A. Gardner	č.	
A. H. Hughey	č.	
A. D. B. Langston	Ga.	
R. M. Lumiansky	Ç.	
W. W. Mims	č.	
R. G. Moffat	Č.	
R. A. Gardner         Chesterfield, S. A. H. Hughey         Columbia, S. Columbia, S. Columbia, S. L. H. Jennings, Jr.           L. H. Jennings, Jr.         Columbia, S. A. D. B. Langston         Atlanta           R. M. Lumiansky.         Darlington, S. W. W. Mims         Edgefield, S. C. G. Moffat           R. G. Moffat         Chester, S. J. B. Salley, Jr.         Aiken, S. W. H. Stewart           W. H. Stewart         Rock Hill, S.	C.	
~ ~		
Chemistry Section	C.	
A. H. Baiden, Jr	Č.	
J. S. Blair         Rock fill, 5.           C. C. Bolger         Charleston, S.           T. I. E. Boneta         Rio Piedras, P.	č.	
T. L. E. Boneta	R.	
J. S. Brinkley, Jr	C.	
W. J. Brown	Č.	
J. E. Buchan Ir York, S.	. Č.	
E. W. Butler	C.	
J. E. Buchan.         Mullins, S.           J. C. Burge, Jr.         York, S.           E. W. Butler.         Yonges Island, S.           E. I., Chipley.         Barksdale, S.           L. J. Chipley.         Lancaster, S.	Č.	
E. E. Corcoran Lancaster, S. Durham, N.	C. C. C.	
W. J. Brown	.C.	
R. E. Elliott, Jr	Ga.	
A I Tervey Ir	· 2.	
W. O. Kaminer, Jr	. č.	
W. O. Kaminer, Jr.         Columbia, S.           E. B. Lewis.         Columbia, S.           J. L. McComb, Jr.         Troy, S.           W. L. O'Cain, Jr.         Orangeburg, S.           J. F. Ridgell, Jr.         Edgefield, S.           A. T. Samuel, Jr.         Edgefield, S.           H. A. Smith, Jr.         Columbia, S.           F. H. Thompson         Columbia, S.           C. S. Walker         Moncks Corner, S.	. C.	
W. L. O'Cain, JrOrangeburg, S.	. C.	
J. F. Ridgell, JrBatesburg, S.	. ۲.	
A. T. Samuel, Jr. E.	. č.	
F. H. Thompson	. Ç.	
C. S. Walker	. Č.	
W. O. Kaminer, Jr.         Columbia, S.           E. B. Lewis.         Columbia, S.           J. L. McComb, Jr.         Troy, S.           W. L. O'Cain, Jr.         Orangeburg, S.           J. F. Ridgell, Jr.         Edgefield, S.           A. T. Samuel, Jr.         Edgefield, S.           H. A. Smith, Jr.         Florence, S.           F. H. Thompson         Columbia, S.           C. S. Walker         Columbia, S.           T. A. Wall         Moncks Corner, S.	. С.	
Engineering Section	v	
A. D. Blair	. Y.	
A. D. Blail	. C. . C.	
P. L. Browne Johnston, S.	. C.	
A. T. Chinn. Timmonsville, S. M. L. Cothran.	hina	
M. L. Cothran Timmonsville, S C. R. Dial Columbia, S Madison N	. č.	
C. R. Dial. Columbia, S J. R. Dillon. Madison, N	. C.	
	. C.	
W. H. Farmer	. Ç.	
G. T. Ford, Jr	. č.	
W. W. Geddings, Jr	Ky.	
I. W. Holliday	. <u>C</u> .	
C. Houck	. C.	
C. M. Jones Aiken, S. J. W. Luquire Elloree, S.	. č.	
C O McCraw Orangeburg, S	. C. . C. . C.	
W. W. Geddings, Jr.         Beautort.           F. P. Hager, Jr.         Paintsville,           J. W. Holliday         Galivants Ferry,           C. Houck         North,           C. M. Jones         Aiken,           J. W. Luquire         Elloree,           C. O. McCraw         Orangeburg,           S. J. Mathis.         Blackville,           G. C. Mitchell         Ann Arbor,           W. H. Perreyclear         Orangeburg,           H. D. Reed,         Jr.           L. W. Singleton         Myrtle Beach,           M. L. Smith         Williston,           M. L. Smith         Georgetown,           J. H. Tiller,         Georgetown,	ich.	
G. C. Mitchell Ann Arbor, N	. C.	
W. H. Perreyclear	. Č.	
H. M. Reed	s.c.	
L. W. SingletonMyrtle Beach, S	. C.	
M. L. Smith	. C.	
D / M: Finewood, C	· · ·	
J. H. Tinsley	s, O.	

Physics Section
NAME POSTOFFICE
R. B. Belser       Sumter, S. C.         J. P. Crosby       Ruffin, S. C.         W. L. Furman       Charlotte, N. C.         E. D. Jenkins       Edisto Island, S. C.         H. E. Lindsey       Cayce, S. C.
J. P. Crosby
E. D. Jenkins Edisto Island, S. C.
H. E. Lindsey
1. L. Webb, Ji
HISTORY SECTION
J. T. Craven. Florence, S. C. E. H. Dawson. Chester, S. C.
G. R. Fain
W. A. Gane Brvn Mawr, Pa.
C. P. Griffin. Bainbridge, Ga. W. K. McDowell, 3d. Columbia, S. C.
,
Modern Language Section
W. S. Hendley, Ir
R. M. Kennedy, 3d
H. P. Porth. Lexington, S. C. R. F. Smith. Gastonia, N. C.
Business Administration Section
R. H. AmmermanOrlando, Fla.
C. F. ArnoldAnderson, S. C.
G. W. Barker. Allendale, S. C. W. A. Barron. Rock Hill, S. C.
W. A. Barron.         Rock Hill, S. C.           J. E. Bookhardt         Elloree, S. C.           M. C. Booth         Montgomery, Ala.
L. L. Brooks Narberth, Pa.
F. B. Collins
A. H. Cottingham, Jr. Greenville, S. C. J. H. Dorroh Jackson, Miss. J. D. Fitzharris Florence, S. C.
J. D. Fitzharris
E. W. Heinsohn
R. M. Hopkins
R. Jeter
H. L. King. Georgetown, S. C. J. H. Lake. Kathwood, S. C.
J. D. Leitner
J. D. Leitner.         Chester, S. C.           C. A. Lengnick.         Beaufort, S. C.           R. H. McDougall.         Columbia, S. C.           G. A. MacLeod.         Villa Nova, Pa.
G. A. MacLeod
J. K. Maxwell
C. H. May Lincolnton, Ga. J. J. Meyers New Orleans, La.
W. E. Mitchell. Columbia, S. C. A. D. Moore. Charleston, S. C.
G. A. O'Neal
O. J. Palmer. Ridgeway, S. C. M. L. Powell, Jr. Bennettsville, S. C.
J. E. ProthroAiken, S. C.
C. N. Rice
D. N. Rivers Ridgeland, S. C.
W N Saleeby
E. R. Stone Saluda, S. C.
L. K. Ward
J. H. Webber. Jonesville, S. C. H. C. Willis. Fountain Inn, S. C.

#### SOPHOMORE CLASS

Postoffice

NAME

S. M. Anderson, Jr	POSTOFFICE
	Florence, S. C.
	Florence, C. C.
W. E. Anderson	Florence, S. C.
C. H. Armstrong, Jr. C. C. Asbelle. J. Ayeoke.	Laurens, S. C.
C. C. Asbelle	
J. Aycocke	Sanford Ela
J. Aycocke	Janioiu, Pia.
J. G. Balle. C. G. Barr, Jr.	Laurens, S. C.
J. G. Balle. C. G. Barr, Jr. J. H. Behling, Jr. F. B. Bennewitz. P. F. C. Berghaus. J. F. Black. J. D. Blitch A. O. Brady. C. J. Bringmen.	Georgetown, S. C.
J. H. Behling, Jr	St Centre S C
J. A. Denning, Ji	To City N T
F. B. B. Bennewitz	Jersey City, N. J.
P. F. C. Berghaus	Orange, N. J.
T E Block	Inneguille S C
J. F. Black	Observation & C
J. D. Blitch	
A. O. Brady	St. Louis, Mo.
C. J. Brinamen	South Amboy N I.
H. L. Brooks	Narbertil, Fa.
H. L. Brooks M. E. Broom	Spartanburg, S. C.
E. C. Brown, Jr W. W. Bryant	Hawkinsville, Ga.
III III D	Nichola S C
W. J. Buchanan	Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. L. Buist	
T II Dulliam	Spartanhurg S C
J. H. Bulkley R. T. Burney	Tumberton N C
K. T. Burney	Lumberton, N. C.
L. S. Burton	Ninety Six, S. C.
I. B. Campbell, Ir.	St. Louis, Mo.
W. J. Buchanan. J. L. Buist. J. H. Bulkley. R. T. Burney L. S. Burton. J. B. Campbell, Jr. K. F. Carpenter J. F. Causey, Jr. J. L. Clark. C. D. Cockfield	Hartavilla & C
K. F. Carpenter	
J. F. Causey, Jr	Furman, S. C.
I I Clark	
J. F. Causey, Jr. J. L. Clark C. D. Cockfield	Pamplico S C
W. Cothran	Casanarood & C
W. Cothran.	Greenwood, S. C.
R. H. Cowan, Jr. G. I. Crawford. F. H. Cunningham	Rock Hill, S. C.
G. L. Crawford	Spartanburg, S. C.
F. H. Cunningham	Greenville, S. C.
T. II. Cumingham	Monning S C
J. M. Davis. L. G. Drafts.	
L. G. Drafts	Leesville, S. C.
E. W. DuRant, Jr	Georgetown, S. C.
V. F. Fairfax	Clio. S. C.
H. T. Fant.	Anderson S C
H. T. Fant	Anderson, S. C.
F. H. Farmer	Anderson, S. C.
F. H. Farmer E. H. Felder	Parler, S. C.
A. I. Fogel	Georgetown, S. C.
B. A. Fox	Sanford, Fla.
B. A. Fox. C. M. Fuller, Jr. L. D. Fulp.	Coortonburg S C
C. M. Fuller, Jr	Spartanouig, S. C.
L. D. Fulp	
	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. F. Gilliam	Greenville, S. C.   Manning, S. C.   Manning, S. C.   Leesville, S. C.   Clio, S. C.   Clio, S. C.   Anderson, S. C.   Anderson, S. C.   Parler, S. C.   Georgetown, S. C.   Spartanburg, S. C.   Winston-Salem, N. C.   Union, S. C.   Union, S. C.   Union, S. C.   Union, S. C.   Constant   Clion, S. C.   Union, S. C.   Constant   Clion, S. C.   Union, S. C.   C.   Constant   Clion, S. C.   Clion, S.
W. F. Gilliam.	Winston-Salem, N. C. Union, S. C.
W. F. Gilliam. J. R. Graves.	Winston-Salem, N. CUnion, S. CRuby, S. C.
W. F. Gilliam. J. R. Graves. R. S. Green.	Winston-Salem, N. C
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Ir	
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Ir	Ruby, S. CCharleston, S. CWaycross, GaBarnwell, S. C.
J. R. Graves. R. S. Green. A. C. Griffin, Jr. E. W. Grubbs.	Ruby, S. CCharleston, S. CWaycross, GaBarnwill, S. C.
J. R. Graves. R. S. Green. A. C. Griffin, Jr. E. W. Grubbs.	Ruby, S. CCharleston, S. CWaycross, GaBarnwill, S. C.
J. R. Graves. R. S. Green. A. C. Griffin, Jr. E. W. Grubbs.	Ruby, S. CCharleston, S. CWaycross, GaBarnwill, S. C.
J. R. Graves. R. S. Green. A. C. Griffin, Jr. E. W. Grubbs.	Ruby, S. CCharleston, S. CWaycross, GaBarnwill, S. C.
J. R. Graves. R. S. Green. A. C. Griffin, Jr. E. W. Grubbs.	Ruby, S. CCharleston, S. CWaycross, GaBarnwill, S. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr H. Howard	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr H. Howard E. T. Hughes	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr H. Howard E. T. Hughes	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt L. A. Hutcheson	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Wayeross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlette, N. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Wayeross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlette, N. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Wayeross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlette, N. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Wayeross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlette, N. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Wayeross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlette, N. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutchins W. H. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. J. Jordan J. H. Kaminer	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Creenville, S. C. Greenville, S. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutchins W. H. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. J. Jordan J. H. Kaminer	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Creenville, S. C. Greenville, S. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutchins W. H. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. J. Jordan J. H. Kaminer	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Tampa, Fla.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. Jordan J. H. Kaminer S. B. Keith	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Tampa, Fla. Greenville, S. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. Jordan J. H. Kaminer S. B. Keith	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Tampa, Fla. Greenville, S. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. Jordan J. H. Kaminer S. B. Keith	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Tampa, Fla. Greenville, S. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green. A. C. Griffin, Jr. E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale. H. P. Harmon. G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr. H. Howard E. T. Hughes. C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson W. H. Hutchins. W. E. Jenkinson, Jr. I. B. Johnson E. L. Jordan J. H. Kaminer S. B. Keith T. M. Keith T. M. Keith J. B. Kennedy H. Kimball M. A. Leyinson.	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Tampa, Fla. Greenville, S. C. Newberry, S. C. Newberry, S. C. Savannah, Ga. Bishopville, S. C.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson W. H. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. Jordan J. H. Kaminer S. B. Keith T. M. Keith J. B. Kennedy H. Kimball M. A. Levinson J. H. Core	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Tampa, Fla. Greenville, S. C. Newberry, S. C. Savannah, Ga. Bishopville, S. C. Savannah, Ga.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson W. H. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. Jordan J. H. Kaminer S. B. Keith T. M. Keith J. B. Kennedy H. Kimball M. A. Levinson J. H. Core	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Tampa, Fla. Greenville, S. C. Newberry, S. C. Savannah, Ga. Bishopville, S. C. Savannah, Ga.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson W. H. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. Jordan J. H. Kaminer S. B. Keith T. M. Keith J. B. Kennedy H. Kimball M. A. Levinson J. H. Core	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Tampa, Fla. Greenville, S. C. Newberry, S. C. Savannah, Ga. Bishopville, S. C. Savannah, Ga.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson W. H. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr J. B. Johnson E. L. Jordan J. H. Kaminer S. B. Keith T. M. Keith J. B. Kennedy H. Kimball M. A. Levinson J. H. Core	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Tampa, Fla. Greenville, S. C. Newberry, S. C. Savannah, Ga. Bishopville, S. C. Savannah, Ga.
J. R. Graves R. S. Green A. C. Griffin, Jr E. W. Grubbs S. H. Hale H. P. Harmon G. G. Hedges L. Z. Hicks, Jr H. Howard E. T. Hughes C. M. Hunt J. A. Hutcheson W. H. Hutchins W. E. Jenkinson, Jr I. B. Johnson E. L. Jordan J. H. Kaminer S. B. Keith T. M. Keith J. B. Kennedy H. Kimball M. A. Levinson L. M. Levy I. J. Liddy	Ruby, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Waycross, Ga. Barnwell, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Lexington, S. C. Washington, D. C. Hartsville, S. C. Selma, Ala. Marion, S. C. Mount Holly, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Charlotte, N. C. Kingstree, S. C. Marion, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Tampa, Fla. Greenville, S. C. Newberry, S. C. Savannah, Ga. Bishopville, S. C. Savannah, Ga.

Name	Postoffice
J. McFadden J. H. McFaddin	New Zion S C
W. R. McGuire.	Asheville, N. C.
I. S. McNeill	Ninety Six, S. C.
R. H. McKenzie. M. R. Macomson, Jr. D. E. Mahaffey	Tampa, Fla.
M. R. Macomson, Jr	Spartanburg, S. C.
D. E. Mahaffey	Laurens, S. C.
J. H. Masters. E. W. Maxwell.	
E. W. Maxwell	
J. C. May	
L. T. Melfi	
J. C. Miller, Jr	Jefferson, S. C.
W. S. Monteith	
L. T. Melfi. J. C. Miller, Jr. W. S. Monteith E. A. Morgan S. R. Moore M. S. Murdaugh V. G. Nelson, Jr. F. M. Nicholes, Jr. K. M. Ogilvie, Jr. J. M. Palm J. A. Palmer G. Parler P. P. Pender K. L. Perrin	Marion, N. C.
S. R. Moore. M. S. Murdaugh	Warnville S C
V. G. Nelson, Ir.	Sumter, S. C.
P. M. Nicholes, Jr. K. M. Ogilvie, Jr.	
K. M. Ogilvie, Jr	
J. M. Palm. J. A. Palmer.	Greenville, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Parler, S. C.
G. Parler	Parler S C
P. P. Pender	Hendersonville, N. C.
P. P. Pender. K. L. Perrin.	Union, S. C.
G. W. Plyler	Lancaster, S. C.
J. E. Poole. L. W. R. Pope.	Gaffney, S. C.
R. J. Porter	Philadelphia, Pa.
C. H. Quarterman, Jr.	
R. G. Ramsey	Louisville, Ga.
W. A. Rawl, Jr	Lexington, S. C.
J. W. R. Pope R. J. Porter C. H. Ouarterman, Jr. R. G. Ramsey. W. A. Rawl, Jr. C. K. Ray, Jr. D. B. Reed, Jr. J. T. Reese, Jr.	Laurens, S. C.
J. T. Reese, Jr.	Columbia S C
H. W. Kichardson	
W. K. Richardson. J. R. Riley. H. I. Rivers.	
J. R. Riley	Greenville, S. CMt. Croghan, S. C.
H. I. Rivers	Clandale S C
W. F. Rogers, Jr. S. L. Rosen	Georgetown, S. C.
C P Seabrook	Columbia, S. C.
D. D. Seay	Selma, Ala.
H. E. Shelby	
W. H. Sherard, Jr	Anderson, S. C. Asheville, N. C.
W. P. Shuford. E. H. Shumate.	Ninety Six, S. C.
J. H. Shumate, Tr	Summerville, Ga.
G. C. Smith	Florence, S. C.
J. D. Smith, Jr. E. A. Stalvey	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
J. W. Steedly	Branchville, S. C.
O. N. Stokes	Darlington, S. C.
F I Subretedt	
M. F. Thompson S. R. Thompson	
S. R. Thompson	
C. A. Timmerman.	Graniteville, S. C.
G B Timmerman Ir	Pendleton, S. C. Myrtle Beach, S. C. Branchville, S. C. Darlington, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Charleston, S. C. Graniteville, S. C. Moncks Corner, S. C. Greenville, S. C. Columbia, S. C. Jonesville, S. C. Pendleton, S. C. Little Mountain, S. C. Little Mountain, S. C.
H. N. Wall	Moncks Corner, S. C.
A. B. Wardlaw, Jr	Greenville, S. C.
A. C. Wayne	Tonesville S C
A. C. Wavne I. B. Webber I. D. Welborn, Jr. S. F. Wheeler, Jr.	Pendleton, S. C.
S. F. Wheeler, Jr	Little Mountain, S. C.
A. H. White.	Marion, S. C.
A. H. White. H. H. Wilkinson, Ir. C. W. Williams, Jr.	Charleston S C
G. W. Williams, Jr	Laurens. S. C.
C. L. Zimmerman, Ir	Westminster, S. C.
R. A. Zobel	

# FRESHMAN CLASS

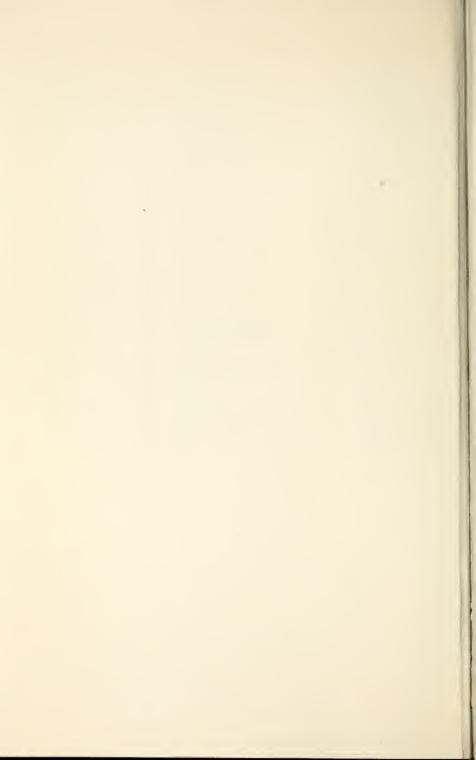
NAME	Units	Admitted From Whitmire H. S Greenville H. S Greenvood H. S Anderson H. S Broughton H. S New Bern (N. C.) H. S Greenwood H. S Opp (Ala.) H. S Mount Airy (N. C.) H. S. Greenville H. S Batesburg-Leesville H. S Plant City (Fla.) H. S Sue Bennett H. S. (London, Ky.) Sue Bennett H. S. (London, Ky.) Sue Bennett H. S. (London, Ky.) Charleston H. S Americus (Ga.) H. S Greenwood H. S Tryon (N. C.) H. S. Greenwood H. S Charleston H. S Belton H. S Georgia Military College. Monroe (N. C.) H. S Colff Coast Mil. Academy Newberry H. S Gulf Coast Mil. Academy Newberry H. S Sumter H. S Kingstree H. S. Gaffney H. S Lexington H. S Lexington H. S Lexington H. S. Spartanburg H. S. Cross H. S. Cross H. S. Creenville H. S. Cross H. S. Tryon (N. C.) H. S. Greenville H. S. St. John's H. S. Mullins H. S. Tryon (N. C.) H. S. Springfield H. S. Springfield H. S. Springfield H. S. Greenville H. S. Springfield H. S. Greenville H. S. Columbia H. S. Springfield H. S.	Postoffice
I H Abrams.	17.5	. Whitmire H. S	Whitmire, S. C.
E. G. Allee	17.5	. Greenville H. S	Greenville, S. C.
H. L. Allen	16.5	. Greenwood H. S	Greenwood, S. C.
T. L. Allen	16.5	Anderson H. S	Anderson, S. C.
W. P. Allen	16.5	Broughton H. S	New Rern N C
N. P. Angell	16.5	New Bern (N. C.) II. S	Greenwood, S. C.
R. M. Arnoid.	15.0	Opp (Ala) H S	Charleston, S. C.
F C Ranner Ir	15.0	Mount Airy (N. C.) H. S	. Mount Airy, N. C.
W. S. Barnett.	16.0	. Greenville H. S	Greenville, S. C.
). M. Barr, Jr.	18.0	. Batesburg-Leesville H. S	Leesville, S. C.
W. G. Black	16.0	Plant City (Fla.) H. S	Dia Diadesa P P
A. N. Boneta.	17.5	· Sue Bennett H. S. (London, Ky.)	Rio Piedras P R
D. P. Boneta	16.0	Charleston H S	Charleston, S. C.
H Bowers	16.5	Americus (Ga.) H. S	Americus, Ga.
I W Bradford	. Tr 16.0	. Greenwood H. S	Greenwood, S. C.
A. F. Brock, Jr	16.0	. Tryon (N. C.) H. S	Tryon, N. C.
M. E. Brockman	, Jr16.0	. Chester H. S	Chester, S. C.
C. M. Brown, J	r16.0	Belton H. S	Foreyth Ga
J. T. Brown	17.0	. Georgia Military College	Monroe N C
W. E. Brunson	17 5	Conway H S	Conway, S. C.
P O Buchana	n 16.0	Gulf Coast Mil. Academy	Gulfport, Miss.
W. R. Buford.	17.0	Newberry H. S	Newberry, S. C.
F. A. Bultman	16.5	. Sumter H. S	Sumter, S. C.
C. C. Burgess,	r17.0	. Kingstree H. S	Kingstree, S. C.
D. H. Caldwel	1116.0	. Gaffney H. S	Liberty S C
J. L. Cantrell.	17.0	Larington H S	Lexington, S. C.
I P. Clarke It	16.7	Lexington H. S	Lexington, S. C.
H. E. Clay	16.0	· Spartanburg H. S	Spartanburg, S. C.
F. M. Cleckley	16.0	. Bamberg H. S	Bamberg, S. C.
J. J. Cleckley.	17.5	Bamberg H. S	Sportsphurg S C
C. P. Cleveland	, Jr16.0	Darlington H S (Rome Ga)	Cleveland, S. C.
H. L. Clyburn	16.0	Camden H. S	Camden, S. C.
S. L. Corpenin	g17.0	. Rockingham (N. C.) H. S	Rockingham, N. C.
H. T. Crigler,	Jr16.0	Greenville H. S	Greenville, S. C.
A. C. Cross	17.0	Cross H. S	Tampa, Fla.
I H Daniel	17.5	St John's H S	Darlington, S. C.
W. H. Daniel.	Ir16.0	. Mullins H. S	Mullins, S. C.
C. L. Davenpo	ort16.0	Tryon (N. C.) H. S	Tryon, N. C.
R. K. Davis	16.5	Riverside Mil. Academy	New Bern, N. C.
W. K. Dennis.	16.0	Langley-Bath H. S	Greenville S. C.
D. A. Dillard	Tr 16.0	Winyah H S	Georgetown, S. C.
C. M. Dodenho	ff17.5	Springfield H. S	Springfield, S. C.
W. D. Drew, J.	r17.0	Georgia Mil. College	Midville, Ga.
S. J. DuPre, J.	r16.0	· Spartanburg H. S	Glendale, S. C.
W. H. Earle, J.	r15.0	Greenville H. S	Columbia S C
B. M. Edwards	17.0	Tohnston H S	Johnston, S. C.
C T Elliott	16.0	Swainshoro (Ga.) H. S	Šwainsboro, Ga.
R. L. Etter	17.5	Sam Houston H. S	Houston, Texas
I. S. Eubanks.	15.0	Aiken Institute	Aiken, S. C.
R. W. Evans,	Jr16.0	Cameron H. S	Vienna Ca
L. H. Everett.	16.0	Cadeden Co H S	Ouincy, Fla.
T M Faulko	er16.0	Vork H. S	York, S. C.
L. G. Fishburn	ie16.0	Walterboro H. S	Walterboro, S. C.
P. Fitzgerald,	Jr16.0	Grennville (N. C.) H. S	Greenville, N. C.
W. S. Fitzsimo	ons17.0	Oswego (N. Y.) H. S	Oswego, N. Y.
J. T. Flanagar	16.0	Wayeross (Ga.) H. S	Bamberg, S C
E. L. Fonvielle	16.0	Aiken Institute Cameron H. S. Vienna (Ga.) H. S. Gadsden Co. H. S. York H. S. Walterboro H. S. Grennville (N. C.) H. S. Oswego (N. Y.) H. S. Waycross (Ga.) H. S. Bamberg H. S. New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
24. 24. 1 OHVICH			

M. acet Ti	r	ADMITTED FROM  New Bern (N. C.) H. S. Oakmont (Pa.) H. S. Damberg H. S. Indianola (Miss.) H. S. Indianola (Miss.) H. S. Jonesville H. S. Camden H. S. Broughton H. S. Abbeville H. S. Abbeville H. S. Greenville H. S. Statesville (N. C.) H. S. Broughton H. S. Ouincy (Fla.) H. S. Bainbridge (Ga.) H. S. Bainbridge (Ga.) H. S. Bainbridge (Ga.) H. S. Calhoun Falls H. S. Cameron H. S. Calmon Falls H. S. Cameron H. S. Columbia H. S. Bailey Mil. Academy. Century (Fla.) H. S. Bailey Mil. Academy. Century (Fla.) H. S. Bandolph Macon Academy. Mullins H. S. Spartanburg H. S. Bethune H. S. Sandersville (Ga.) H. S. Sandersville (Ga.) H. S. Washington Irving H. S. Washington Irving H. S. Walterboro H. S. Walterboro H. S. Walterboro H. S. Charleston H. S. St. John's Mil. Academy. Hamlet (N. C.) H. S. Bamberg H. S. St. John's Mil. Academy. Hamlet (N. C.) H. S. Batesburg-Leesville H. S. Batesburg-Leesville H. S. Creenville H. S. Creenville H. S. Scharleston H. S. Charleston H. S. Creenville H. S. Batesburg-Leesville H. S. Edisto Island H. S. Creenville H. S. Barborg-Leesville H. S. Edisto Island H. S. Creenville H. S. Barbarg-Leesville H. S. Batesburg-Leesville H. S. Edisto Island H. S. Creenville H. S. Barbarg-Leesville H. S. Edisto Island H. S. Creenville H. S. Barbarg-Leesville H. S. Edisto Island H. S. Creenville H. S. Creenville H. S. Scharleston H. S. Charleston H. S. Charleston H. S. Charleston H. S. Charleston H. S. Creenville H. S. Scharleston H. S. Creenville H. S. Scharleston H. S. Charleston H. S. Char	_
NAME U	NITS	ADMITTED FROM	Postoffice
L. K. Fowler	.16.0	Oakmont (Pa ) H S	New Bern, N. C.
J. D. Free	.16.0	Bamberg H. S	Bamberg S C
C. C. Fuller	.15.2	. Indianola (Miss.) H. S	Greenville, S. C.
W. C. Gardner	.16.0	. Tarboro (N. C.) H. S	
W. R. Gettys	. 16.0	Camden H S	Jonesville, S. C.
M. R. Gibson, Jr	.15.0	Broughton H. S	Raleigh, N. C.
R. J. Gilleland, Jr	.17.0	. Abbeville H. S	Abbeville, S. C.
H. P. Glover, Jr	.17.0	Greenville H. S	Greenville, S. C.
S. G. Gregg	17.5	Rock Hill H S	Pools Hill S C
G. B. Gregory, Jr	17.0	. Quincy (Fla.) H. S	Ouincy. Fla.
R. A. Griffin	.16.0	. Bainbridge (Ga.) H. S	Bainbridge, Ga.
J. A. Grose	16.0	. Nitro (W. Va.) H. S	Nitro, W. Va.
G. I. Haigler	17.5	Cameron H. S	Cameron S C
E. L. Haines	16.0	. Columbia H. S	
A. L. Hamel	. 15.0	. Bailey Mil. Academy	Chicago, Ill.
E. P. Hamilton,	15.0	Century (Fla.) H. S	Century, Fla.
G. W. Hammond	16.0	Spartanhurg H. S	Spartanhurg S C
W. F. Hammond	16.0	Bethune H. S	Bethune, S. C.
C. D. Harbordt	16.0	. Randolph Macon Academy	Baltimore, Md.
W. L. Harrelson W M Harris Ir	17.0	Sandersville (Co.) H. S.	Mullins, S. C.
W. C. Harrison, Jr.	16.0	Greenwood H. S	Troy S C
D. L. Harry	16.0	. Blacksburg H. S	
W. R. Haynesworth.	16.0	Sumter H. S	Sumter, S. C.
K P Hemeyer	17.0	Washington Irving H S	Sewickley, Pa.
C. H. Herndon	17.0	Walterboro H. S	
Į. Q. Hill	15.5	. Hendersonville (N. C.) H. S	Hendersonville, N. C.
J. S. Hinde	17.0	. Monroe (N. C.) H. S	Monroe, N. C.
E. B. Hodges	17.0	Charleston H S	Charleston S. C.
J. B. Hodges, Jr	17.0	Charleston H. S	
H. L. Hofmann	17.5	St. John's Mil. Academy	Berwyn, Ill.
A. H. Horton, Jr	16.0	Relton H S	Hamlet, N. C.
P. B. Horton	17.0	Kershaw H. S.	Kershaw S C
A. L. Hudgens, Jr	16.5	Laurens H. S	Laurens, S. C.
C. Huie	16.0	Atlanta (Ga.) H. S	Atlanta, Ga.
T. T. Hyde, III	15.5	McGuire's Univ School	Bighmond Vo
T. S. Ivey	16.5	Rock Hill H. S	Rock Hill, S. C.
C. B. Jackson, Jr	16.0	Batesburg-Leesville H. S	Batesburg, S. C.
J. M. Jenkins	17.0	Orangeburg H S	Edisto Island, S. C.
O. H. Johnston	16.0	Greenville H. S	Greenville S C
W. S. Johnston	17.0	Greenville H. S	Greenville, S. C.
E. H. Jones	16.0	Flat Creek H. S	Kershaw, S. C.
I. T. Kerr. Ir	18.0	Selma (Ala.) H S	Augusta, Ga.
S. P. Kersey	15.5	Latta H. S	Mallory, S. C.
G. A. Key	16.0	Oakley Hall H. S	
N. Krumbein	18.0	Washington (Ga.) H. S	
R. L. Lasater	16.0	Broadway (N. C.) H. S.	Sanford N C
R. H. Lawson	16.5	Hawkinsville (Ga.) H. S	
C. D. Levin	18.0	Beaufort H. S	Beaufort, S. C.
W. H. Logan, Ir	17.0	Charleston H S	Charleston S. C.
T. B. Longest	17.5	Lake City H. S	Lake City, S. C.
W. C. Lott	17.0	Johnston H. S	Johnston, S. C.
W R Lyles Ir	16.0	Spartanhurg H. S	Greenville, S. C.
W. J. Lynch	16.0	Benedictine School	Fort Screvin Co
J. F. Lyon, Jr	15.0	Bailey Military Academy	Columbia, S. C.
R. W. McAlister	16.0	Jva H. S	Iva, S. C.
D. E. McCuen Ir	18.0	Greenville H S	Greenville S. C.
T. J. McDaniel, Jr	15.0	Walterboro H. S	Walterboro, S. C.
J. E. McFadden	15.0	Chester H. S	
J. E. McDonald, III.	16.0	Lake City H. S	Cades, S. C.

NAME	Units	Admitted From  Marietta (Ga.) H. S. Bishop England H. S. Greensboro (N. C.) H. S. Meson Academy Elloree H. S. Episcopal H. S. Greenville H. S. Ridgeland H. S. Ridgeland H. S. Ridgeland H. S. Ridgeland H. S. Blackville H. S. Blackville H. S. Blackville H. S. Blackville H. S. Maysville H. S. Lakewood H. S. North Charleston H. S. Emory Univ. Academy. Bailey Military Academy. Castle Heights Mil. Academy. Castle Heights Mil. Academy. Castle Heights Mil. Academy. Waycross (Ga.) H. S. Columbia H. S. Mountville H. S. Greenville, (N. C.) H. S. Pamplico H. S. Greenville, (N. C.) H. S. Pamplico H. S. Greenville, (N. C.) H. S. Spartanburg H. S. Winthrop Training School Ebenezer H. S. Bowman H. S. Ridgeway H. S. Timmonsville H. S. Spartanburg H. S. Hawkinsville (Ga.) H. S. Williston-Elko H. S. Williston-Elko H. S. Newberry H. S. Oakhurst H. S. Darlington H. S. (Rome, Ga.) Columbia H. S. Newberry H. S. Darlington H. S. (Rome, Ga.) Columbia H. S. Jasper (Fla.) H. S. New Hanover H. S. Camden H. S. Lake City H. S. Ketterlinus H. S. Lake City H. S. Belmont Abbey Prep. School Benedictine School. Dillon H. S. Danville Mil. Inst. Oakhurst H. S. Belmont Abbey Prep. School Benedictine School. Dillon H. S. Charlotte Thompson H. S. Ridgeland H. S. Belmont Abbey Academy Mullins H. S. Christ School (Arden, N. C.) St. Pauls High School H. B. Plant H. S. Christ School (Arden, N. C.) St. Pauls High School H. B. Plant H. S. Christ School (Arden, N. C.) St. Pauls High School H. B. Plant H. S. Latta H. S. Porter Military Academy Mt. Zion Institute	Postoffice
W. S. McKir	nnev18.5	Marietta (Ga.) H. S	Marietta, Ga.
G. F. McMal	non15.0	. Bishop England H. S	Charleston, S. C.
H. McMillan,	Jr16.0	Greenshore (N C) H S	Greensboro, N. C.
W R McWho	orter 18.0	Meson Academy	Lexington, Ga.
E. Mack, Jr.	16.5	. Elloree H. S	Elloree, S. C.
R. I. Manning	g16.0	. Episcopal H. S	Sumter, S. C.
M. L. Marcha	int, Jr. 17.5	Ridgeland H S	Hardeeville, S. C.
W. D. Martin	n. Tr16.0	. Ala. Military Institute	Birmingham, Ala.
J. K. Massey	18.0	. Florence H. S	Florence, S. C.
C. J. Mathey	vs19.0	. Blackville H. S	Filiott S C
O W Mayl	s, Jr17.5	Lakewood H. S	Lakewood, Ohio
C. E. Mehrin	ng16.0	. North Charleston H. S	Charleston, S. C.
W. D. Merry	, Jr16.0	. Emory Univ. Academy	Augusta, Ga.
J. F. Miller.	16.0	Castle Heights Mil Academy	Florence, S. C.
P. H. Mize.	17.0	. Waycross (Ga.) H. S	
H. M. Montg	gomery.16.0	. Columbia H. S	Blythewood, S. C.
W. F. Motes	16.0	. Mountville H. S	Creenville N C
F M Munn	15.5	Pamplico H S	Pamplico, S. C.
F. W. Munne	rlyn15.0	· Charleston H. S	Charleston, S. C.
J. W. Murra	y16.0	· Greenwood H. S	Greenwood, S. C.
J. B. Muse	17.0	Hamlet (N. C.) H. S	Greenville N C
O. P. Norcro	ss16.0	Spartanburg H. S	Spartanburg, S. C.
C. L. Okey, J	r16.0	· Winthrop Training School	Rock Hill, S. C.
W. T. Orr		· Ebenezer H. S	Walhalla, S. C.
I. S. Utt	16.0	Bowman H. S	Ridgeway S C
R. A. Palmer	16.0	. Timmonsville H. S	Timmonsville, S. C.
C. W. Parrott	, Jr16.0	· Spartanburg H. S	Arcadia, S. C.
E. T. Pate, J	r16.5	· Hawkinsville (Ga.) H. S	Hawkinsville, Ga.
C W Pennal	Tr 17.5	McCormick H S	McCormick, S. C.
T. H. Pope, ]	r16.5	Newberry H. S	Newberry, S. C.
C. A. Presle	y17.5	· Oakhurst H. S	Charlotte, N. C.
E. B. Price	16.5	Denmark H. S	Donalsonville Ga
I. A. Reese.		Columbia H. S. (Kome, Ga.).	Columbia, S. C.
L. V. Regist	er17.0	· Jasper (Fla.) ·H. S	Jasper, Fla.
W. S. Rehder	16.5	. New Hanover H. S	Wilmington, N. C.
G. A. Khame	16.0	Columbia H S	Columbia S C
E. K. Rice	16.0	Bamberg H. S	Bamberg, S. C.
S. Rickenbake	er16.0	· Lake City H. S	Lake City, S. C.
E. C. Robbin	s16.0	Ketterlinus H. S	St. Augustine, Fla.
R B Robinso	n. Ir 16.5	Lancaster H S	Lancaster, S. C.
C. Roe	15.0	Greer H. S	Greer, S. C.
J. D. Rooney,	Jr15.0	Belmont Abbey Prep. School	Charleston, S. C.
A. J. Kourke	16.0	Benedictine School	Dillon S C
A. H. Sander	s15.0	Danville Mil. Inst	Laurens, S. C.
W. P. Scholl	, Jr16.0	· Oakhurst H. S	Charlotte, N. C.
J. S. Shaw.		Gadsden County H. S	Quincy. Fla.
M G Shenna	erd. Ir. 17.0	Monroe (N C) H S	Monroe N. C.
C. M. Shiver	, Jr16.0	· Charlotte Thompson H. S	Rembert, S. C.
C. R. Shoema	ker16.0	· Ridgeland H. S	Switzerland, S. C.
E. C. Smith.	Tr 16.5	Mullins H. S	Charlotte N C
I. H. Smith.	16.0	Greenville H. S	Greenville, S. C.
J. W. Smith.	15.5	· Florida Military Academy	Miami, Fla.
R. C. Smith		Mullins H. S.	Mullins, S. C.
I W Smooth	17.0	St Pauls High School	Voungs Island, S. C.
P. L. Smoak	16.0	H. B. Plant H. S	Tampa, Fla.
C. B. Starkes	15.5	Central H. S	Washington, D. C.
M. T. Steele	17.5	Latta H. S	Charleston S. C.
R. B. M. Ste	venson.15.5	Mt. Zion Institute	Winnsboro, S. C.

NAME	Units	ADMITTED FROM	Postoffice
		. Landon H. S	
F. W. Symm F. S. Thacks	es16.5 ton16.5	Greenville H. S	Greenville, S. C.
W. F. Thom	pson, Jr16.0.	Consolidated H. S. (Lykesla Greenville, H. S	Greenville S. C.
F. W. Tracy	17.5	Harlem (Ga.) H. S Easton (Pa.) H. S	Easton, Pa.
T. B. Tyler. R. Van Borss	16.0 sum15.0	H. B. Plant H. S	
P. E. Wade. F. K. Walke	17.0 r17.0	Pompano (Fla.) H. S	Pompano, Fla.
J. C. Walker	150	Whitmire H. S	Narbeth, Pa.
J. C. Watfor	d16.0	Bethune H. S	Jonesville, S. C.
W. H. Welch J. G. West.	1, Jr17.0 16.0	Batesburg-Leesville H. S.	Leesville, S. C.
R. W. Whiti	ng16.0	Abbeville H. S.  Newberry H. S.  Western H. S. (Washingto	Greer, S. C.
S. M. Wilkes J. B. Willian	as, Jr17.0	Greenwood H. S	Greenwood, S. C. Green Pond, S. C.
W. N. Wome	lsdorf16.0	Smoaks H. S	Denmark S C
W. D. Works W. P. Wrigh	nan, Jr. 17.0 ht 15.5	Knoxville (Tenn.) H. S	Greenville, S. C. Knoxville, Tenn. Charlotte, N. C. Charleston, S. C.
G. L. Loung	5100417.0		

PART II Graduates



# ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATES

The Association of Graduates, organized in 1877, has been an active agent in promoting the best interests of the Alma Mater. The annual meeting and banquet are held at The Citadel on the annual Home-Coming Day in the fall.

OFFICERS AND REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS  F. P. Sessions, President
REGIONAL VICE-PRESIDENTS
GEORGE S. KILPATRICK         Charleston, S. C.           ALEX T. BROWN         Orangeburg, S. C.           J. C. PATE         Sumter, S. C.           H. A. SMITH         Florence, S. C.           C. S. MONTIETH         Columbia, S. C.           E. B. JACKSON         Wagener, S. C.           E. C. McCants         Anderson, S. C.           E. M. BLYTHE         Greenville, S. C.           A. S. REYNOLDS         Lenoir, N. C.
Directors
E. M. Blythe, '91       Greenville, S. C.         E. B. Jackson, '01       Wagener, S. C.         Alex Brown, '19       Orangeburg, S. C.         TOMMY Ruff, '21       Columbia, S. C.         J. W. Moore, '00       Florence, S. C.

# CITADEL CLUBS

# CHARLESTON CITADEL CLUB:

President—George S. Kilpatrick.
First Vice-President—Jack W. Simmons.
Second Vice-President—J. Betts Simmons.
Third Vice-President—Charles H. Jervey.
Secretary—J. E. Swan.
Treasurer—Thomas J. West.

# CHARLOTTE CITADEL CLUB:

President-J. R. Harris. Secretary-Treasurer-J. C. Wright.

# RICHLAND COUNTY CITADEL CLUB:

President—C. S. Montieth, Jr. Vice-President—John H. Bollin. Secretary and Treasurer—John M. Cantey, Jr.

# GREENVILLE CITADEL CLUB:

President—Col. E. M. Blythe. Secretary and Treasurer—R. W. Hudgens.

## ORANGEBURG CITADEL CLUB:

President—H. C. Jones. Vice-President—W. W. Wannamaker, Jr. Secretary and Treasurer—Pike Berry.

# WASHINGTON CITADEL CLUB:

President—John C. Gall.
Vice-President—O, F. Hunter.
Secretary—W. H. Sligh.
Treasurer—Lt. W. C. Wallace.

# GRADUATES OF THE CITADEL

Note.—Any person knowing of errors in the following register of graduates will confer a favor by sending corrections and information to the Dean. Graduates whose names are in *italics* are dead.

#### CLASS OF 1846.

C. C. Tew, Founder and Principal, Hillsboro Military Academy; Col. N. C. Troops, C.S.A.; killed at battle of Sharpsburg, 1862.
 R. G. White, Physician; Maj. 10th S. C.; Died 1875.
 C. O. Lamotte, Lawyer; Captain P. A. C. S.; Died 1883.
 John L. Branch, Civil Engineer; Colonel First S.C.M., C. S. A.; Died 1894.
 W. J. Magill, Prof., Math. Georgia Mil. Inst.; Col. 1st Ga. Reg.; C.S.A.; Lost left arm at Sharpsburg; Died 1890.
 John H. Swift, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.

CLASS OF 1847.

7 Johnson Hagood, Brig. Gen., C.S.A.; Governor of South Carolina; Chr. Board of Visitors 1877-1898; Died 1898.
8 E. L. Heriot, Civil Engineer; Died 1903.
9 S. B. Jones, D.D., Minister; President Columbia College; Died 1894.
10 J. P. Southern, Banker.

#### CLASS OF 1848.

11 H. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1853.
12 A. Buist, Captain, S.C.V., C.S.A.; Minister; Died 1903.
13 J. W. Gregory, Captain Engineers, C.S.A.; Planter.
14 H. D. Kennedy, Prof. History, Arsenal Academy; Died 1861.
15 F. F. Warley, Lawyer; Major Second Regiment S. C. Art.; C.S.A.; Wounded siege of Charleston, 1863; Died 1876.
16 H. L. Brantley, Civil Engineer.
17 J. J. Matthews, Major Georgia Volunteers, C.S.A.
18 A. J. Jamison, Volunteer Service, C.S.A.
19 J. D. Powell, Captain P.A.C.S.

#### CLASS OF 1849.

20 P. F. Stevens, Supt. Citadel '59-61; Col. Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Bishop Reformed Episcopal Church; Died 1910.
21 U. A. Rice, Capt. 48th Ga. Vol., C.S.A.; Physician; Georgia.
22 J. T. Zealey, Minister; President Winona Female Institute, Miss.
23 H. L. Thurston, Lawyer; Died 1861.
24 J. B. White, Superintendent Citadel Academy, 1861-1865; Died 1906.
25 G.B. Lartigue, Physician; Major on General Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.
26 W. G. Inglesby, Physician.
27 G. H. Bunker, Civil Engineer; Died 1857.
28 J. A. Walker, Minister, Texas.
29 H. W. Stewart, Engineer Corps, C.S.A.
30 T. E. Strother, Lieutenant City Guard, Charleston; Died 1903.
31 W. M. Morgan, Bookkeeper.

# CLASS OF 1850.

2 D. H. Eggleston, Professor Mount Zion College, Winnsboro; Died 1855.
33 J. A. Houser, Captain Ga. Vol., C.S.A.; Planter, Georgia; Died 1910.
4 C. D. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1858.
5 J. W. Robertson, Col. 57th Ala. C.S.A.; Pres. Roswell Mfg. Co.; Adj. Gen. State of Georgia; Died 1911.
6 J. A. Crooker, Civil Engineer; Lieut. 27th S.C.V., C.S.A.
7 O. A. Darby, D.D., Minister; President Columbia Female College; Died 1904.
8 S. N. Kennerly, Physician, 1st Lieut., 25th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
9 J. R. Abrams, Civil Engineer; Chattanooga, Tenn.
40 S. L. Inglesby, Insurance Office, Charleston.
41 G. L. Odom, Physician.
42 H. N. Wheaton, Lawyer; Volunteer Service, C.S.A., Texas.
43 A. L. Edwards, Planter.

#### CLASS OF 1851.

44 J. P. Thomas, Founder and Supt. Carolina Mil. Inst., 1873-1882; Supt. Citadel, 1882-1885; Historian of Citadel; Died 1912.
45 W. H. Wright, Physician; 2nd Lt. Bn. Cadets; Died 1863.
46 J. G. Pressley, Lawyer; Lt.-Col. 25th S.C.V., C.S.A.; Lost arm at Battle Port Walthal, 1864; Judge of Superior Court, California.
47 W. W. Veitch, Physician; Died 1861.
48 N. W. Armstrong, Professor of Mathematics, Citadel Academy, 1859.
49 L. A. Brown, Civil Engineer.
50 J. B. Chandler, Planter; Maj. Reg. S. C. Reserve.
51 J. M. Pelot, Physician, Fifth Regiment, S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded in Virginia.

- in Virginia.

  52 J. J. Lucas, Major Lucas' Battalion Heavy Art., Regulars C.S.A.; Planter; Director A.C.L.R.R.; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel. Died
- 53 James Aiken, Lawyer; Lt. Col. 13th Ala., C.S.A.; Wounded at Seven Pines and Chancellorsville.

54 J. W. Hudson, Physician; Assistant Surgeon 4th S. C., C.S.A.; Died 1906. 55 B. W. Powell, Captain Fla. Vol., C.S.A.; Merchant, Florida. 56 E. J. Walker, Lawyer; Colonel Georgia Volunteers, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Manassas

at Manassas.

57 T. J. Arnold, Civil Engineer, San Francisco; Died 1878.

58 J. B. Cottrell, D.D., Minister; Captain Alabama Vol., C.S.A.; died 1894.

59 W. S. Dudley, Physician.

60 E. J. Frederick, Physician; Adjutant Lamar's Art., C.S.A.

61 E. C. Bailey, Planter.

62 J. L. Seabrook, Planter; Capt. Third Regt. S. C. Cav., C.S.A.

63 J. P. Colding, Lawyer; Captain Ga. Vol., C.S.A.; Killed at Winchester, 1863.

64 H. S. Bass, Captain City Guard, Charleston.

65 F. G. Palmer, Civil Engineer; Lt. Col. Holcombe Legion C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Second Manassas. Died 1862.

66 W. R. Powell, Civil Engineer; Captain 2nd S. C., C.S.A.; Wounded Gettysburg; California.

67 T. H. Cooke, Lawyer; Lieutenant First S. C., C.S.A.; Circuit Judge.
68 S. Collins, Planter.
69 W. D. McMillan, Captain 11th Reg. S. C. V., C.S.A.; Minister. Died 1913.

#### CLASS OF 1852.

CLASS OF 1852.

70 A. H. Little, Veteran Mexican War; Died 1853.

71 D. T. Williams, Lawyer; Killed in Battle of Gettysburg, 1863.

72 W. S. Brewster, Lawyer, Capt. Ga. Vol., C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Fredericksburg, 1862.

73 G. W. Earle, Civil Engineer; Captain Artillery, C.S.A.; Died 1892.

74 C. S. Gadsden, Major 1st S. C., C.S.A.; President N.E.R.R.; Chairman Board of Visitors The Citadel; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1915.

75 W. Y. McCammon, Principal Military Academy, Alabama.

76 W. H. Dial, Captain Florida Volunteers, C.S.A.; Merchant.

77 T. W. Fitzgerald, Teacher; Captain 12th Ala. Reg., C.S.A.; mortally wounded at Chancellorsville, 1863.

78 J. W. Murray, Minister; Died 1891.

79 S. C. Depass, Adjutant First Ga. Regt., C.S.A.; Cotton Buyer; Died 1906.

80 R. A. Palmer, Lt. Miss. Vol., C.S.A.; Killed at First Manassas.

81 H. B. Housseal, Lt. Co. H., 7th Fla. Vol., C.S.A.; Died in service 1862.

82 G. W. Seabrook, Planter; Died 1862.

83 C. S. Hannegan, Teacher.

84 J. W. Daniels, Teacher; Captain Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Seven Pines; Died 1901.

85 G. E. Gamble, Planter; Died in service, C.S.A., Died 1903.

86 M. J. Protho, Physician; Captain Georgia Vol., C.S.A.

# CLASS OF 1854.

M. Jenkins, Prin., Yorkville Mil. Acad.; Brig. Gen. C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
 Thomas E. Hart, PhD.; Heidelberg; Teacher; Died 1891.
 A. D. Hoke, Physician; Captain Second S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded First Manassas; Died 1876.

92 J. J. Jenkins; Died 1855. 93 A. Coward, Col. 5th S. C., C.S.A.; Superintendent K. M. M. S.; Superintendent Citadel, 1890-1808; Rock Hill, S. C.; Died 1925. 94 J. D. Radcliffe, Colonel 18th N. C., C.S.A.; Merchant, Augusta, Ga.

#### CLASS OF 1854-Continued.

95 C. T. Haskell, Civil Engineer; Captain First South Carolina, C.S.A.; Killed

96 Cicero Adams, Lawyer; Major Twenty-second S. C., C.S.A.; Died 1865.
97 J. M. Steadman, Merchant; Colonel Sixth S. C., C.S.A.; Wounded at Fraser's
Farm; Assassinated 1868.

98 D. G. Fleming, Civil Engineer; Colonel S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at explosion of mine near Petersburg 1864.

99 A. H. Mazyck, Lt. Battalion State Cadets; Bookkeeper; Charleston, S. C. Died 1913.

100 J. F. Culpepper, Physician; Capt. Palmetto Battl. Light Art., C.S.A., Timmonsville, S. C.

101 D. R. Jamison, Lawyer; Aide to Gen. Jenkins, C.S.A.; Died 1908.

# CLASS OF 1855.

CLASS OF 1855.

102 W. P. DuBose, Adj. Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Wounded Second Manassas; Severely wounded at Sharpsburg; Prof. Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; S.T.D. Columbia Univ. 1875; Died 1918.

103 John D. Wylie, Lawyer; Lt.-Col. 5th Regt. S. C., C.S.A.
104 P. Bryce, Physician, Gen. Morgan's Staff, C.S.A.; Died 1892.
105 J. B. Patrick, Lt. Battalion State Cadets; Founded Patrick Military Institute.
106 W. F. Nance, Colonel and A. A. General A.N.V., C.S.A.
107 B. Burg Smith, Colonel 16th and 24th Regt., S. C., C.S.A.; Civil Engineer; Died 1904.
108 W. D. Gaillard, Professor Hillsboro Military Acad.; Died 1860.
109 J. F. Pressley, Physician; Colonel Tenth S. C., C.S.A.; Wounded at Battle of Atlanta; Died 1877.
110 Thomas E. Lucas, Physician; Major 8th S. C., C.S.A., Chesterfield, S. C.
111 P. S. Kirk, Physician, Surgeon Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.
112 W. J. Crawley, Teacher; Lt.-Col. Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Second Manassas.
113 F. L. Parker, Chief Surgeon, Maj. Gen. Field's Div., Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.; Dean Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1913.
114 R. C. Carlisle, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
115 J. S. Mixson, Planter; Lieutenant Hagood's Regiment, C.S.A.
116 J. M. Dean, Planter; Lieutenant Hagood's Regiment, C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Shiloh, 1862.
117 E. J. White, Civil Engineer; Assist. Engineer, P.A.C.S.; Died 1903.
118 J. Venning, Planter; Lieutenant in White's Bat. Art., C.S.A.

# CLASS OF 1856.

119 J. F. Lanneau, Capt. Cav., Hampton Legion, C.S.A.; Prof. Math. Wake Forest College, N. C.; Died 1921.
120 W. R. Erwin, Merchant; Died 1858.
121 I. G. W. Steadman, Retired Physician and Manufacturer; Col. 1st Ala. Volunteers, C.S.A.; St. Louis, Mo.; Died 1917.
122 E. M. Law, Major-General A.N.V.; Severely wounded First Manassas; Wounded near Richmond, 1864; South Florida Military Institute, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1920.
123 E. Groft Lieutenant-Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C.S.A.; Severely wounded at the Colonel 14th S. C. Vol. C. S.A.; Severely wounded St. Sev

Bartow, Fla.; Died 1920.

123 E. Croft, Lieutenant-Colonel 14th S. C. Vol., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Cold Harbor; Severely wounded at Gettysburg; Severely wounded at Petersburg, 1864; Lawyer; Died 1892.

124 H. S. Thompson, Prof. Citadel Academy; Governor of South Carolina; Asst. Sec. of Treas.; Comp. N. Y. Life Ins. Co.; Died 1904.

125 J. D. Nance, Lawyer; Col. 3rd S. C. Vol., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.

126 J. A. Evans, Killed in Battle of Kennesaw Mountain, 1864.

127 G. A. Ross, Physician; Captain Arkansas Volunteers, C.S.A.; Died 1861.

128 L. F. Dozier, Physician; Asst. Surgeon Longstreet's Corps; Anderson, Cal.

129 R. M. Sims, Planter; Adj. and Ins. Gen. Longstreet's Staff, C.S.A.; Sec. of State of South Carolina.

130 R. Y. Dwight, Physician; Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.; Died 1919.

131 A. M. McAlister, Teacher, Eufaula, Ala.

132 J. A. Finch, Merchant; Vol. 6th S. C.; Killed in Second Battle of Manassas

133 A. Y. Lee, Architect, Lieut. Art., C.S.A.

# CLASS OF 1857.

1862

134 W. M. Tennant, Lawyer; Capt. Engineering Corps, C.S.A.
135 V. E. Manget, Professor in Georgia Female College; Capt. Bn. Ga. Cadets.
136 R. K. Thomas, Professor of King's Mt. Mil. School; Died 1860.
137 W. J. Davis. Capt., 1st Regt. S. C. Inf., C.S.A.; College Professor, Louisville, Ky.; Died 1925.

#### Class of 1857-Continued.

- 138 J. E. Black, Adjutant P.A.C.S.; Insurance Agent, Arkansas.
  139 H. B. D'Oyley, Teacher; Died 1859.
  140 H. D. Moore, D.D., Chaplain 12th Ala., C.S.A.; President Alabama College.
  141 T. S. Hemingway, Physician; Assistant Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
  142 J. M. Adams, Teacher; Major and Brig. Q.M.S.C. Vol., C.S.A.
  143 B. M. Walpole, Lieutenant Volunteers, C.S.A.
  144 H. A. Gaillard, Lawyer; Maj. 6th Regt. S. C., C.S.A.; Planter Winnsboro, S. C.; Died 1921.
  145 T. H. Magnum, Maj. C.S.A.: Commanding Post Meridian, Miss. Physician.
- 145 T. H. Mangum, Maj. C.S.A.; Commanding Post Meridian, Miss.; Physician, Trenton, Texas.
- 146 C. W. McCreary, Teacher; Colonel 1st Regt. S. C., C.S.A.; Killed at Five Forks, Va., 1864.
  147 R. T. Harper, Civil Engineer; Lt. Eng. Corps, Hood's Div., C.S.A.; Gastonia, N. C.

N. C.
148 J. K. Garmany, Volunteer service, C.S. Navy; Merchant.
149 W. Z. Bedon, Physician; Surgeon P.A.C.S.
150 J. F. Hart, Lawyer; Major Horse Artillery Battalion, A.N.V.; Wounded 1864; Died 1905.
151 H. D. Garden, Lawyer; Capt. and Ins. Gen. Gregg's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Battle of Elk Horn.
152 R. Campbell, Lawyer; Lieutenant-Colonel 11th S. C., C.S.A.
153 Ellison Capers, Brigadier General, C.S.A.; Wounded at Jackson, Miss., 1863; Severely wounded at Battle of Chickamauga; Wounded Battle of Reseca; Bishop P. E. Church; Died 1908.

Note:-The time of the Annual Commencement having been changed from November to April, there were no graduates for 1858.

#### CLASS OF 1859.

154 T. H. Law, Minister, Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1923. 155 P. S. Layton, Teacher; Colonel Fourth Miss. Regt., C.S.A. 156 W. P. Shooter, Lawyer; Lt. Col. 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Killed in battle in Virginia in 1864.

ginia in 1864.

157 Warren Adams, Prof. Hillsboro Mil. Acad.; Lt-Col. 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863; Died 1880.

158 T. A. Huguenin, Major First S. C., C.S.A.; Died 1897.

159 J. L. Litchfield, Lawyer; Capt. 7th S. C., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights, 1862

160 O. J. Youmans, Lawyer; Col. Second S. C. Vol., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in battle near Richmond, 1864

161 W. E. Cothran, Planter; Captain Seventh S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded in Battle Maryland Heights.

162 G. M. McDowell, Merchant; Lt. S. C. V., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg, 1863.

163 T. J. Weatherly, Physician; Asst. Surgeon 6th Ala., C.S.A.; Dillon, South Carolina. Carolina.

164 R. Press Smith, Physician; Maj. 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Santa Rosa, Cal.; Died 1902.

165 W. R. Marshall, Capt. Art., Army of the West, C.S.A.; Federal Civil Service. 166 T. O. McCaslan, Teacher; Vol. Service, C.S.A.; Killed in battle in Virginia, 1862.

167 J. E. Spears, Lawyer; Captain Twenty-fourth S. C., C.S.A. 168 F. L. Garvin, Captain Palmetto Sharpshooters, A.N.V.

## CLASS OF 1860.

169 F. H. Harleston, Civil Engineer; Capt. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at Fort Sumter, 1863.

170 A. J. Norris, Lawyer; Capt. Lucas' Batt. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Died 1900.

171 A. S. Gaillard, Prof. Hillsboro Mil. Acad., C.S.A.; Died in 1870 of wounds received in service.

172 W. E. Stoney, Capt. on Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Port Walthal, 1864; Comptroller Gen. S. C.
173 E. A. Erwin, Lt. 1st S. C., C.S.A.; Killed seige of Charleston, 1863.
174 S. S. Kirby, Lt. Palmetto Batt. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at River Bridge, S. C.,

1865.

175 F. DeCaradeuc, Scout Army N. Va.; Wounded; Died 1862.

# CLASS OF 1861.

176 C. I. Walker, I.t.-Col. Tenth S. C., C.S.A.; Hon. Comdr.-in-Chief, U.V.C.; Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.

# CLASS OF 1861-Continued.

- J. D. Lee, Adjutant Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Killed at Battle of Fraser's Farm, 1862
   J. A. Tennant, Adj. 3rd N. C., C.S.A.; Architect, Asheville, N. C.; Died
- 1916.
- 179 T. G. Dargan, Lieutenant Artillery, C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863. 180 R. O. Sams, Prof. Math, Montgomery Mil. Acad.; Teacher, Gaffney, S. C.; Died 1930.

- 181 S. B. Pickens, Colonel 12th Ala., C.S.A.; Severely wounded Boonsboro; Wounded Chancellorsville; G. F. Agent S.C.R.R.; Died 1891.
  182 J. H. Burns, Maj. Fifth N. C., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg.
  183 J. M. Whilden, Maj. 23rd S. C., C.S.A.; Killed at Second Manassas.
  184 S. C. Boylston, Adj. 1st S. C. Art.; Manager Columbia (S. C.) Granite plant; Died 1913.
  185 T. M. Wylie, I.t. Sixth S. C., C.S.A.; Died of wounds 1865.
  186 J. C. Palmer, Adjutant 24th S. C., C.S.A.; Killed at Chickamauga, 1863.
  187 G. E. Haynesworth, Lieutenant Art., C.S.A.; Lawyer; Died 1887.
  188 W. B. Guerard, Lieutenant Engineer, P.A.C.S.; Civil Engineer.
  189 N. Wilson, Drillmaster, C.S.A.; Killed at Sharpsburg.
  190 J. S. Austin, Capt., C.S.A.; Pres. Pacific Meth. College, Santa Rosa, Calif.
  191 R. Croft, Lieut. S. C., Art., C.S.A.
  192 T. E. Raysor, Captain 11th S. C., C.S.A.; Teacher.
  193 W. C. Vance, Volunteer, C.S.A.
  194 J. L. S. Dove, 1st Lieut., Palmetto Light Art., C.S.A.
  195 Ralph Nesbit, Major Home Guard; Rice Planter, Waverly Mills, South Carolina.

- 195 Ralph Nesbit, Major Home Guard; Rice Flantel, Waverly Malor, Carolina.

  196 W. S. Simkins, Lt. 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Prof. of Law, University Texas, Austin, Texas; Died 1929.

  197 J. A. Keith, Lieut. Lucas' Batt. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Physician.

  198 J. T. Morrison, Lieut., 11th S. C., C.S.A.; Teacher.

  199 C. H. Ragsdale, Lieut., S. C. Cavalry.

  200 James Thurston, Lieut. Marines, S. C. Navy.

  201 T. B. Ferguson, Adj. 1st S.C.V.; Maj. Artillery, C.S.A.; Died 1922. C.S.A.; Prof. of Law, University of

# CLASS OF 1862.

- 202 George G. Wells, Prof. Hillsboro Mil. Acad.; Lawyer, Greenville, South
- 203 Wm. F. McKewn, Prof. Math. Montgomery Mil. Acad., Ala.; Vol. Fifth
  Regt.; Mortally wounded at Fredericksburg.
  204 Amory Coffin, Jr., 1st Sergeant Marion Artillery, C.S.A.; Engineer; Died
- 1916. 205 Wm. B. McKee, Lieut., Palmetto Batt. Art.; Asst. to Vice-Pres. Plant Railways; Died 1911.
- 206 R. F. Lawton, Adj. Second Georgia Cav., C.S.A.; Banker. 207 G. A. McDowell, Vol. Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav.; Killed on on John's Island, 1864.

- 208 S. D. Steadman, Adj. First Ala., C.S.A.; Lawyer; Steadman, Texas.
  209 I. H. Moses, Volunteer in Aiken's Regt., S. C., Cav., C.S.A.
  210 D. P. Campbell, Volunteer 11th S. C., C.S.A.; Killed at Pocataligo.
  211 S. P. Smith, Captain Siege Train S. C., C.S.A.; Planter.
  212 Wm. M. Tucker, Vol. Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Prof. Hillsboro Military
- 213 L. R. Stark, Adjutant Tenth S. C., C.S.A.; Physician in Arkansas; Died 1909. Academy.
- 214 J. R. Mew, Vol. S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Civil Engineer, C. & S. Railroad; Died

- 215 M. S. Elliott, Vol. S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Planter; Beaufort, S. C. 216 J. L. Taylor, Drillmaster, 22nd S. C., C.S.A. Elliott, Vol. 2nd S. C., C.S.A. 217 Gerard B. Dyer, Vol. 2nd S. C., C.S.A.; Killed at battle near Richmond,

- 1864.

  218 Wm. H. Brice, Vol. Service, N. C., C.S.A.; Mercantile Business, Boston.
  219 John B. Allison, Lieut., 12th Ga. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1866.
  220 M. M. Farrow, Prof. French, Hillsboro Mil. Acad.; Lieut. Eng., C.S.A.
  221 R. H. Griffin, Lieut., Pontoniers, N.N.V.; Merchant.
  222 J. K. Law, Aide to Gen. Law, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Battle of Sharpsburg; Judge Superior Court, Mercer, Cal.
  223 F. M. Farr, Captain Fifteenth S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle Wilderness; Banker, Union, S. C.; Died 1924.
  224 B. G. Rushing, Teacher.
  225 A. Doty, Signal Corps, C.S.A.; Teacher; Died 1891.
  226 H. W. DeSaussure, Lt. First S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Physician.
  227 W. F. Rice, Volunteer Service; Merchant.
  228 R. L. Cooper, Lieutenant 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Lawyer.

#### Class of 1862-Continued.

229 W. M. Smith, Adj. 27th S. C., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Cold Harbor. 230 B. R. Snead, Died 1863. 231 J. B. Dotterer, Serg. Maj. 24th S. C., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Reseca,

1864.

#### CLASS OF 1864.

232 P. S. Norris, Asst. Professor Hillsboro Military Academy.
233 C. H. Rice, Volunteer Hart's Battery, A.N.V.
234 L. W. Kennedy, Volunteer 26th S. C., C.S.A.; Farmer.
235 A. N. Alexander, Farmer.
236 N. W. Steedman, Vol. 26th S. C., C.S.A.; Farmer in Texas.
237 J. V. Morrison, Lipscomb's Regt., C.S.A.; Farmer and Merchant, Estill,

237 J. V. Morrison, Lipscomb's Regt., C.S.A.; Farmer and Merchant, Estill, S. C.; Died 1924.
238 J. D. Quattlebaum, Adi. 22nd S. C., C.S.A.; Killed in explosion of mine at Petersburg, 1864.
239 J. U. Matthews, Vol. 26th S. C., C.S.A.; Teacher.
240 A. G. Howard, Merchant in Georgia.
241 W. H. Mew, Civil Engineer, Beaufort, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1865.

242 W. P. Baskin. 243 J. H. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnston, S. C. 244 G. R. Dean, Physician, Spartanburg, S. C.

245 A. B. De Saussure. 246 O. D. East.

246 O. D. East.
247 J. M. Gray; Died 1902.
248 S. F. Hollingsworth.
249 C. W. Horsey, Physician.
250 J. W. King, Physician, Florence, S. C.; Died 1890.
251 G. W. Klinck, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1917.
252 R. F. Nichols; Died in service, 1865.
253 H. Perroneau.
254 J. M. Rodgers, Merchant, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Died 1924.
255 Orlando Sheppard, Lawyer, Ex-Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel, Edgefield, S. C.; Died 1929.
256 W. N. Snowden, Merchant.
257 Edward Thomas, Railroad Service; Ticket Agent, Hope, Ark.
258 S. E. White, Planter.

258 S. E. White, Planter. 259 W. R. Vernon.

Note:—The Institution was closed by the results of the War, and remained closed until 1882. Consequently, there were no Graduates between 1865 and 1886.

#### CLASS OF 1886.

CLASS OF 1886.

260 R. M. Walker, Eng'r, and Contractor, Atlanta, Ga.; Died 1920.
261 T. P. Harrison, Prof. English, A. & E. College, Raleigh, N. C.; Ph.D. John Hopkins University.
262 O. J. Bond, Dean of The Citadel.
263 F. J. Devereux, Lawyer; Died 1900.
264 G. M. Gadsden, Civil Engineer, Savannah, Ga.; Died 1925.
265 J. P. Kinard, Ph.D., John Hopkins Univ., President Winthrop College, Rock Hill, S. C.
266 A. J. Howard, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.; Died 1925.
267 W. G. Jeffords, Life Insurance, Walterboro, S. C.
268 Edward Anderson, 2105 River Boulevard, Jacksonville, Fla.
269 H. C. Schirmer, Merchant, Houston, Texas.
270 Wm. Jennings, Teacher.
271 J. T. Coleman, Dist. Agent Prudential Ins. Co., Charleston, S. C.
272 S. C. Boyleston, Jr., Railroad Official; Died 1918.
273 J. R. McCozum, Merchant, Florence, S. C.; Dead.
274 F. M. Robertson, Insurance, Charleston, S. C.
275 A. W. Laxton, Lena, S. C.; Died 1922.
276 J. W. Gibbes, Clerk, House of Representatives, Columbia, S. C.
277 W. D. Gaillard, Fertilizer Business, 6 Atlantic Street, Charleston, S. C.
278 P. N. Timmerman, Railroad Service, Augusta, Ga.
279 C. L. Wroton, Teacher.
280 Archie China, Physician Sumter, S. C.; Died 1924.
281 W. G. Workman, Civil Engineer; Died 1889.

CLASS OF 1886-Continued.

282 Benj. Munnerlyn, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.

- 283 F. O. Spain, Banker, Jacksonville, Fla.
  284 B. C. Jennings, Lawyer; Died 1891.
  285 R. T. Crawford, Civil Engineer, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1932.
  286 L. S. Carson, Lieutenant-Colonel, Inf., U.S.A.; Died 1929.
  287 W. L. Floyd, Prof. Botany and Horticulture, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, 287 W. I., Floyd, Prof. Botany and Horticulture, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
  288 E. M. Law, Prof. of Chem. and Phys., South Florida Military Academy, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1922.
  289 R. B. Furman, Physician R.F.D. No. 2 Sumter, S. C.
  290 S. R. Kirton, Civil Engineer, Argyle, Ga.
  291 W. B. Weathersbee, Civil Engineer, Died 1890.
  292 W. A. Leland, Civil Engineer, Johnson City, Tenn.
  293 E. C. McCants, Supt. City Schools, Anderson, S. C.
  294 E. C. Youmans, Civil Engineer.
  295 J. K. Brockman, Manager Title and Guaranty Co., Birmingham, Ala.
  296 H. F. Rice, Circuit Judge South Carolina, Aiken, S. C.
  297 C. G. White, Dentist, Charleston, S. C.
  298 J. M. Allen, Manufacturer, 731 Terrace Blvd., Muscogee, Okla.
  299 E. W. Bell, Real Estate, Savannah, Ga.
  300 T. H. Goethe, U. S. Pension Official, Varnville, S. C.; Died 1929.
  301 J. W. Ouzts, Civil Engineer.
  302 E. L. Price, Manager Cotton Mill, Bamberg, S. C.; Died 1930.
  303 R. T. Wylie, Physician, Lancaster, S. C.
  304 H. S. Hartzog, 5807 Bartmer Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
  305 T. M. McCutchen, Physician; Died 1920.
  306 T. G. McMichael, Lawyer; Died 1909.
  307 C. S. Evans, Physician, Clio, S. C.
  308 J. H. Brooks, Civil Engineer; Died 1898.
  309 J. S. Cureton, Teacher; Died 1888.
  310 Horatio Lenoir, Merchant.
  311 W. F. Robertson, Major C.A.C., U.S.N.G., Insurance, Greenville, South Carolina.
  312 N. S. Harris.

312 N. S. Harris.

CLASS OF 1887.

313 G. A. Lucas, Merchant, Aiken, S. C.
314 A. M. Kennedy, Merchant, Williston, S. C.
315 C. B. Ashley, Lawyer; Died 1909.
316 E. A. Laird, Physician; Died 1903.
317 W. S. Allan, Merchant, Charleston, S. C.
318 I. I. Bagnall, Manning, S. C.; Bank Official
319 W. L. Bond, Druggist, Fredericksburg, Va.
320 R. R. Jeter, Physician; Died 1920.
321 H. H. Brunson, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1904.
322 E. C. Lee, Railroad Service, Beaufort, S. C.

CLASS OF 1888.

CLASS OF 1888.

323 B. L. Clark, Civil Engineer; Died 1891.

324 M. W. Pyatt, Lawyer, Georgetown, S. C.

325 A. G. Miller, Supt. Schools, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1931.

326 F. H. Elmore, Insurance, 518 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1930.

327 G. H. Cornelson, Minister, New Orleans, La.; Died 1928.

328 J. H. Noland, Minister, S. C., Conference, M. E. Church, South.

329 A. N. Brunson, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, Ex-Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel, Columbia, S. C.

330 J. M. Patterson, Lawyer, Allendale, S. C.

331 J. R. Padgett, Merchandise Broker, Jacksonville, Fla.

CLASS OF 1889.

CLASS OF 1889.

332 L. W. Haskell, U. S. Consul General, Zurich, Switzerland.

333 W. W. Lewis, Lieut.-Col. U.N.G.; Lawyer, York, S. C.; Died 1926.

334 W. M. Smith, Civil Eng., 1435 Kimball Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

335 S. B. Platt, Tombigbee Cotton Mills, Columbus, Miss.

336 M. L. Smith, Major, Judge Advocate, U.S.N.A.; Lawyer, Camden, S. C.

337 C. E. Johnson, Teacher, 6024 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

338 W. C. Davis, Lawyer; Captain U.S.V., 1898; Manning, S. C.

339 R. S. Clarkson, Civil Engineer.

340 W. H. Dial, Merchant, Madison, Fla.; Died 1913.

341 R. B. Cunningham, Business Mgr. Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.

342 W. H. Rose, Secretary Cotton Mill, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1921.

343 D. McQ. Fraser, Farmer; Died 1892.

343 D. McQ. Fraser, Farmer; Died 1892. 344 T. B. Haynesworth, Contractor, Florence, S. C.

# CLASS OF 1890.

- 345 W. H. Simons, Colonel, U.S.A.; Died 1918.
  346 T. M. Hunter, Presbyterian Minister, Beaumont, Texas.
  347 J. E. Bushardt, Teacher; Died 1904.
  348 L. DeV. Blake, Secretary and Treasurer Cotton Mill, Belton, S. C.
  349 L. L. Gaillard, Electrical Engineer, New England Eng'g Co., Waterbury,
  250 S. D. D. Marche, C. L. B. W. C. L. Gaillard, Electrical Engineer, New England Eng'g Co., Waterbury,

350 S. D. Lucas, Manager Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., Charlotte, N. C.
351 J. T. Booser, Teacher; Died 1920.
352 J. C. Bailey, Minister, R.F.D. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
353 John Ball, Vice-President and Manager Con. Gro. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.;
Died 1919.

354 E. C. Hughes, Asst. Secretary and Treasurer Union Naval Stores Co., Mobile, Ala.

bile, Ala.
355 A. G. Singletary, Insurance, New Roads, La.
356 G. W. Allison, Asst. Pass. Agent., N. W. Pac. Rg., 64 Pine St., San
Francisco, Calif.
357 D. G. Dwight, 14 New St., Charleston; Died 1931.
358 B. S. Cogburn, Teacher, Bamberg, S. C.
359 William Godfrey, Godfrey-Maynard Co., Cheraw, S. C.
360 A. L. Humphreys, Lawyer, Live Oak, Fla.
361 W. W. Dixon, Editor, Winnsboro, S. C.
362 W. E. Mikell, Dean of Law School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pa.

76. Pa.

76. D. Gooch; Teacher.

76. J. D. Nix, Lawyer, Judge Juvenile Court, 3110 Rampart Street, New Orleans, La.

76. R. L. Dargan, Farmer.

76. J. F. Evans, Real Estate, Anderson, S. C.

76. C. E. King, Physician, Mayesville, S. C.

76. R. D. B. Bird, United States Engineers, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1923.

76. P. B. Bird, United States Engineers, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1923.

77. F. C. Black, 1331 Blanding Street, Columbia, S. C.

77. E. R. Zemp, Physician, Knoxville, Tenn.

77. H. A. DeLorme, Physician, 3960 N. 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.

77. M. W. Stewart, Teacher.

77. J. G. Watts, Adj. and Insp. Gen., Insurance; Died 1904.

77. L. S. Trotti, New Brookland, S. C.

77. F. M. Edwards, Civil Engineer, Jacksonville, Fla.

78. F. Garlington, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.

377 S. F. Garlington, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.
378 F. B. Grier, Lawyer, General Counsel A.C.L. Railroad, Wilmington, N. C.
379 A. G. Guerard, Insurance, Savannah, Ga.; Died.
380 Havelock Eaves, Cotton, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1921.
381 J. T. Burdell, Civil Engineer, Tarboro, N. C.

#### CLASS OF 1891.

J. W. Perrin, Gen. Freight Agt. A.C.L., Wilmington, N. C.
383 T. J. Mauldin, Judge Thirteenth South Carolina Circuit, Pickens, South Carolina; Died 1931.
384 E. M. Whaley, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1926.
385 H. W. Frazer, Georgetown, S. C.
386 D. D. Salley, Physician, Cope, S. C.
387 D. A. Spivey, Banker, Conway, S. C.
388 E. M. Blythe, Former Col. 1st Regt., N.G.S.C.; Maj. Inf. N.A.; Lawyer, Greenville, S. C.

- M. Blythe, Former Col. 1st Regt., N.G.S.C.; Maj. 1nt. N.A.; Lawyer, Greenville, S. C.
   E. B. Lorick, Farmer, Camden, S. C.
   R. C. Roberts, Dentist, Barnwell, S. C.; Died 1905.
   J. D. Frost, Captain and Adjutant, U.S.V. 1898; Major N. A. Cotton Broker, Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1930.
   W. N. Tillinghast, Minister, Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C.;
- Died 1914.

- 393 A. F. Carter, Dentist, Estill, S. C.; Died 1926. 394 J. W. Magrauth, Lawyer, Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y. 395 J. M. Robertson, Fertilizer Broker, 2 Ladson St., Charleston, S. C. 396 W. C. Humphreys, Superintendent Etiwan Fertilizer Company, Charleston,
- 397 P. K. McCully, Jr., Colonel U.S.N.G., Cotton Broker, Anderson, S. C. 398 A. A. Aveilhe, Bartow Phosphate Company, Savannah, Ga. 399 J. L. Oliver; Died 1896. 400 A. M. Brailsford, Major Med. Corps, U.S.A.

401 John Lake, Missionary, Canton, China.

#### CLASS OF 1892.

- 402 A. S. Thomas, Bishop P. E. Church of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
  403 W. Z. MeGee, Teacher; Newspaper Correspondent; Died 1911.
  404 G. R. Coffin, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.
  405 J. G. Beckwith, Minister; Died 1907.
  406 A. G. Etheridge, Lawyer, Idabell, Okla.
  407 J. F. McElwee, Merchant, York, S. C.
  408 R. I. Hasell, Merchant; Died 1911.
  409 B. W. Andrews, Gov. Law Service, 600 Whittier St. N. W., Washington,
  D. C.
  410 H. I. Scaife, Lawyer, 5419 41st. N. W. Washington, D. C.
- 410 H. L. Scaife, Lawyer, 5419 41st, N. W. Washington, D. C.
  411 T. C. Dean, Broker, Spartanburg, S. C., Died 1924.
  412 Palmer Brown, Director Chicago Portrait Co., 508 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago,
  Ill.; Died 1931.
- 413 J. G. Padgett, Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Lawyer; Walterboro,
- 414 A. S. Manning, Bank President, Liberty Nat'l Bank, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1924.
- 415 J. J. Moorer, Auditor; Died 1916. 416 A. S. Salley, Sec'y Historical Commission of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C. 417 David Huguenin, President Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Charleston, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1893.

- 418 D. J. Lucas; Died 1901.
  419 J. W. Cantey, Farmer, Boykin, S. C.
  420 F. S. Wilcox, Excelsior Knit Mills, Union, S. C.
  421 A. G. Shanklin, Associate Prof. of Math., Clemson College, S. C.
  422 J. P. Thomas, Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Treas. Cameron & Brakley Co., Charleston, S. C.
  423 R. M. Perrin, Prin. N. O. Academy, 3923 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.
  425 W. A. Stribling, Cotton Merchant, 35 Ivy St., Atlanta, Ga.
  425 E. B. Fishburne, Alabama Mil. Institute, Anniston, Ala.
  426 B. D. Wilson, Revenue Dept., Washington, D. C.
  427 W. B. Gourdin.

- 426 B. D. Wilson, Revenue Dept., Washington, D. C. 427 W. B. Gourdin.
  428 G. H. Atkinson, Moody Institute, Chicago, III.
  429 J. H. Earle. Maj. U.S.N.V., 1898; Lawyer; Died 1915.
  430 G. Bowen, Morris-Bowen Hardware Co., Birmingham, Ala.
  431 W. E. Woodward, Banker and Author, 9 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.
  432 G. L. Dial, Fire Insurance, Columbia, S. C.
  433 J. R. Verdier, 440 Wilcox Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

#### CLASS OF 1894.

- 434 O. F. Hunter, 1537 Monroe St., N. W., U. S. Patent Office, Washington,
- J. C.
  435 G. M. Stackhouse, Captain, Supply Corps, U.S.N.
  436 F. W. Gregg, Minister, Rock Hill, S. C.
  437 T. E. L. Lipsey, Civil Engineer, 305 Customs House, New Orleans, La.
  438 W. P. Witsell, Minister, P. E. Church, Christ Church, Little Rock, Ark.
  439 J. G. Johnson, Physician, Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
  440 J. T. West, Vice-President, Cotton Oil Mill, Belton, S. C.
  441 J. E. Peurifoy, Banker, Walterboro, S. C.
  442 R. E. Babb, Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
  443 W. P. Odom, Merchant, Chesterfield, S. C.

- 440 J. T. West, Vice-Freshenic, Cotton Oil Min, Betton, S. C.
  441 J. E. Peurifoy, Banker, Walterboro, S. C.
  442 R. E. Babb, Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
  443 W. P. Odom, Merchant, Chesterfield, S. C.
  444 C. C. Fishburne, Manager, Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
  445 W. S. Lee, Vice-Pres., Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.
  446 R. H. McMaster, Colonel, U.S.A.
  447 P. E. Hutto, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.; Died 1913.
  448 S. P. Anderson, Anderson Lumber Co., Charleston, S. C.
  449 St. C. B. Gwynn, Lawyer; Died 1918.
  450 E. H. Jeffords, Asst. Treas. Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
  451 E. L. Ready, Farmer, Johnston, S. C.
  452 T. C. Stevenson, Civil Engineer, Riverland Terrace, Charleston, S. C.
  453 H. Horlbeck, Physician, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1916.
  455 H. E. DePass, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
  456 E. H. Hinnant, Banker, Columbia, S. C.
  457 L. L. Gregory, Physician, Marion, S. C.
  458 David Kearney, 9 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
  459 S. J. DuPre, Cotton Mill, Glendale, S. C.
  460 W. W. Clement, 20 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
  461 W. St. J. Jervey, Major U.S.A. Retd., Woodland Shores, Charleston, S. C.

## CLASS OF 1894-Continued.

- 463 B. R. Hiers, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.
  464 I. J. Burris, Physician, Anderson, S. C.
  465 P. S. Norris, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1922.
  466 A. C. Baskin, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
  467 G. M. Stuckey, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
  468 P. J. Peterkin, Farmer, Fort Motte, S. C.; Died 1919.
  469 J. A. Moroso, Author, Creskill, N. J.
  470 J. E. Keith, Commercial Traveler, Greensboro, N. C.
  471 W. G. Fike, Physician; Died 1906.
  472 W. S. Langford, Oil Producer, Wichita Falls, Texas, Captain U. S. Vol.,
  1898. 1898

- 1898.

  473 J. D. Cozby, Capt. U.S.R., Clinton, S. C.

  474 T. C. Stone, Major Med. Corps, Physician, Box 204, Greenville, S. C.

  475 E. C. Logan.

  476 E. L. McIntosh, Bookkeeper, Ocala, Fla.; Died 1906.

  477 E. A. McClellan, Physician, McClellanville, S. C.

  478 W. K. Jackson, Cotton Exporter, 2202 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.

  479 F. L. Parker, Ph.D., Prof. of Chemistry, Medical College of South Carolina,
  Charleston, S. C.

  480 J. P. Smith, Teacher, Meggetts, S. C.

  481 E. R. Tompkins, Lieut.-Colonel, U.S.A.

  482 W. T. Green, Lawyer, Gadsden, S. C.

  483 R. L. Hughes, Cashier, First Nat'l Bank, Fairfax, S. C.

# CLASS OF 1895.

- 484 S. W. Reaves, Prof. of Math, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
  485 H. C. Schwecke, Elec. Engineer, General Elec. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.
  486 A. Levy, Lt.-Col., F. A., U.S.N.G., Augusta, Ga.
  487 P. T. Hayne, Colonel, U.S.A.
  488 J. B. Allison, Colonel, U.S.A.
  489 S. H. Booth, Minister, S. C. Conference M. E. Church, South, Ninety Six, 490 C. E. Green, Physician, Orangeburg, S. C. 491 C. B. Smith, Lt.-Col. Ret., 81 Fulton St., New York, N. Y. 492 C. R. Harvin, Lumber Business, Manning, S. C.; Died 1909.

- 493 J. B. Livingston.
  494 J. J. Barnes, Teacher; Died 1912.
  495 J. E. Minter, Insurance, Laurens, S. C.
  496 R. E. Boggs, Contractor, Spartanburg, S. C.
  497 C. Martin, Merchant, Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1922.
  498 P. Grausman, Physician, 120 W. 53rd St., New York, N. Y.
  499 C. T. Dowling, Dentist and Banker, Norway, S. C.
  500 E. R. Wallace, Merchant, Isabella, Tenn.
  501 C. Matheson, Minister, Shawnee, Okla.
  502 H. A. Dauglas, Southern Railroad, Columbia, S. C.

- 502 H. A. Douglas, Southern Railroad, Columbia, S. C. 503 S. D. Jervey, General Electric Co., Boston, Mass. 504 C. D. Rollins, Physician, 1562 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.

#### Class of 1896.

- CLASS OF 1896.

  CLASS OF 1896.

  S. P. J. Garris, Farmer, Smoaks, S. C.; Died 1921.

  506 B. G. Murphy, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Manning, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Manning, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Manning, S. C. Conference, M. E. F.; Merchant, Orangeburg, S. C. Conference, S. M. L., Greenwood, S. C. Conference, S. M. L., Greenwood, S. C. Conference, S. C. Song, S. C

# CLASS OF 1897.

- 522 C. S. Bartless, Died 1928.
  523 R. D. Epps, Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.
  524 E. C. Horton.

# CLASS OF 1897-Continued.

525 A. G. Holmes, Prof. Clemson College, S. C. 526 F. A. Coward, Capt. U.S.R. Med. Corps; State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1922.

- S. C.; Died 1922.

  527 G. R. Fishburne, Broker, 4 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

  528 S. M. McLeod, Railway Mail Service, Rembert, S. C.

  529 H. M. Langley, Credit Men's Pro. Ass'n, 615 Broadway, New York.

  530 J. D. Dial, Insurance, 1325 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

  531 Roy Terrell, Whitney Central Bldg., New Orleans, La.

  532 B. J. Tillman, Colonel U.S.A.; Died 1920.

  533 R. L. Stokes, Physician, Brevard, N. C.

  534 J. B. DuBose, Banker, Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.

  535 Wm. Mazyok, Physician, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1907.

  536 A. M. Deal, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.

  537 A. P. McElroy, Physician, Union, S. C.

# CLASS OF 1898.

538 J. L. Fitts, Lawyer, Nogales, Ariz.; Died 1923. 539 T. W. Bethea, Life Insurance, Orlando, Fla. 540 F. H. Derrick.

541 C. C. Derrick, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South, Walterboro, S. C.

542 J. J. Tuten, Farmer and Civil Engineer, Estill, S. C.

# CLASS OF 1899.

543 S. O. Cantey, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. F. Church, Bennettsville, S. C. 544 F. M. Ellerbe, Capt. C.A.C., Druggist, Jonesville, S. C. 545 J. R. Crouch, Real Estate, Greenville, S. C.; Died 1929: 546 A. Bramlett, Maj. C.A.C., Frigidaire Co., Jacksonville, Fla. 547 J. B. Salley, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.

A. Bramlett, Maj. C.A.C., Friguaire Co., Jacksonvine, Fig. 547 J. B. Salley, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
E. Salley, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.
E. Price.
J. F. Townsend, Physician, Charleston, S. C.
W. F. Farmer, Anderson Fertilizer Co., Anderson, S. C.
C. Morris, Supt. School, Myrtle Beach, S. C.
C. Morris, Supt. School, Myrtle Beach, S. C.
J. W. Linley, Real Estate, Anderson, S. C.
J. W. Moore, Maj. N. A.; Supt. of Schools, Florence, S. C.
W. W. Smoak, Proprietor and Editor, Press and Standard, Walterboro, S. C.
E. Law, Consolidated Building, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1932.
W. W. Smoak, Proprietor and Editor, Press and Standard, Walterboro, S. C.
B. Calhoun, Farmer, Bradford, Ark.
C. W. Durant, Civil Engineer, Florida; Died 1912.
A. J. Hydrick, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
J. R. Westmoreland, Manager Pacolet Mfg. Co., Member of Board of Visitors, Pacolet, S. C.
H. T. Rogers, Lawyer, Atlantic Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
W. S. Clayton, New York, N. Y.
J. H. Courtney, Federal Tax Service Corp., Greenville and Trenton, S. C.
W. S. Clayton, New York, N. Y.
J. H. Courtney, Federal Tax Service Corp., Greenville and Trenton, S. C.
R. C. Bruce, Physician, Greenville, S. C.
L. M. Cothrane, Bank Bookkeeper, Anderson, S. C.
L. M. Cothrane, Bank Bookkeeper, Anderson, S. C.
S. C. Snelgrove, Lieut, Supply Corps, U.S.N.; Merchant, Charleston, S. C.
W. H. Evans, Teacher, Peacock High School, Atlanta, Ga.

# CLASS OF 1901.

571 L. B. Steele, Executive Officer, S.M.A., Staunton, Va.
572 W. C. Hughs, Lawyer, Walhalla, S. C.
572 B. Kennedy, Teacher; Died 1906.
574 W. F. Michau, Real Estate, Coral Gables, Miami, Fla.
575 T. M. Lyles, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
576 H. Hopkins, Banker and Farmer, Wagener, S. C.
577 E. B. Jackson, Banker and Farmer, Wagener, S. C.
578 W. G. Martin, Dean Schreiner Institute, Kerriville, Tex.
579 H. D. Still, Merchant, Blackville, S. C., Member of Board of Visitors;
Died 1932.
580 W. C. O'Driscoll, Major U. S. Med. Corps; Prof. Medical College of S. C.,

Died 1932.

S80 W. C. O'Driscoll, Major U. S. Med. Corps; Prof. Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.

Charleston, S. C.

S81 T. P. Lesene, City Ed. News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.

S82 E. M. Allen, Physician, Florence, S. C.

S83 E. C. Mann, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1931.

S84 C. S. McCall, Farmer, Bennettsville, S. C.

S85 D. C. Pate, 261 Winter Ave., Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

#### CLASS OF 1902.

- 586 T. H. Russell, President, Staunton Mil. Academy, Staunton, Va.
  587 C. C. Craft, Health Surgeon, Clio, S. C.
  588 R. W. Wonson, Headmaster, Staunton Mil. Academy, Staunton, Va.
  589 T. I. Weston, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 688, Columbia, S. C.
  590 S. L. Bethea, Formally Lt. Comd. Supply Corps, U. S. N.; Wholesale Hardware, 405 W. French Place, San Antonio, Texas.
  590 J. W. Manuel, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.
  592 C. E. Daniel, Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
  593 E. F. Ballentine, Teacher, Summerville, S. C.
  594 B. M. Thomson, Civil Eng., Congress St., Charleston, S. C.
  595 F. S. Muller, Teacher, High School, 220 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
  596 W. C. White, Hartford Fire Ins. Co., Died 1920.
  597 T. E. Wilson, Civil Engineer, Darlington, S. C.
  598 B. I. Robinson.
  599 H. E. Raines, Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C.

598 B. I. Robinson.
599 H. E. Raines, Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C.
600 J. H. Thayer, Th.D. Deland, Fla.
601 T. C. Marshall, Civil Eng., P. & N. Railway, Charlotte, N. C.
602 L. A. McLeod, Civil Eng., State Highway Dept., Wenotchee, Wash.
603 E. E. Jenkins, Civil Engineer.
604 E. R. Tucker, Registrar, Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Tex.
605 A. H. Cross, Tampa, Fla.
606 L. N. Fishburne, Stocks and Bonds, P. O. Box 219, Miami, Fla.
607 J. L. Gardner, Insurance, Fort Towson, Okla.
608 G. H. Miller, Civil Engineer.
609 J. R. Ashe, Physician, 103 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
610 G. L. Rea, Physician City Health Dept., Charlotte, N. C.
611 J. M. Beaty, S.A.L. Monroe, N. C.
612 A. T. Davis, Teacher, Charleston, S. C., High School.
613 A. T. Utsey, Real Estate Business, Died 1907.
614 W. E. Hutson, 1st. Lieut. Engineers, U. S. R.; Contractor; Lenwood St.,
615 D. K. Humphreys.

- 615 D. K. Humphreys.
  616 Joe. Palmer, Civil Engineer, Sumter, S. C.
  617 E. H. Smith, Shipping, Funch, Edye & Co., 25 Broadway, New York.
  618 T. J. Ashe, Electrical Engineer, 605 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Quebec,
  Canada.

619 W. B. Ravenel, Cotton, 135 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C. 620 L. A. Klauber, Banker, Bamberg, S. C. 621 E. N. Mittle, Real Estate, Columbia, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1903.

622 D. J. Copeland, New Orleans, La.
623 R. F. McCracken, Prof. Chem. Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
624 I. A. Giles, Farmer Woodruff, S. C.
625 R. B. Cole, Major, U. S. A.
626 C. E. Seybt, 238 W. 96th St., New York, N. Y.
627 W. G. Willard, Civil Engineer, Spartanburg, S. C.
628 A. E. Hutchison, Lawyer, Rock Hill, S. C.; Member of Board of Visitors,
The Citadel.
629 W. A. Johnson Merchant, North S. C.

The Citadel.

629 W. A. Johnson, Merchant, North, S. C.

630 W. D. Watson, Died 1912.

631 W. B. Metts, See'y Planters' Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.

632 A. P. Barnes, Druggist, Walterboro, S. C., Died 1924.

633 J. H. McIlwinen, Farmer, Fayetteville, N. C., Died 1920.

634 J. M. Goodwin, Died 1912.

635 T. W. Hutson, Farmer, Yemassee, S. C.

636 Luther Tiedeman, Automobile Business, 1402 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

637 E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

638 K. R. McMaster, Merchant, Winnsboro, S. C.

639 H. A. Workman, Farmer, Newberry, S. C.

# CLASS OF 1904.

640 G. L. Warren, Bank Officer, Sumter, S. C., Died 1916.
641 G. W. White, Civil Engineer.
642 J. T. Reese, Insurance, 1133 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
643 E. L. Culler, Farmer, Wolfton, S. C.
644 W. F. Sawyer.
645 C. M. Drummond, Lawyer, Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
646 N. P. Gettys, Lugoff, S. C.
647 L. J. Hammett, Physician, Greenville, S. C.
648 T. J. Lyon, Teacher, Died 1928.

# CLASS OF 1904-Continued.

649 J. F. O'Mara, Captain Supply Corps., U. S. A.
650 J. C. Hutchins, The Sou. Cot. Oil Co., Box 1603, Tampa, Fla.
651 A. C. Padgett, Teacher.
652 A. L. Hodges, Captain U. S. R., Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.
653 E. L. Fishburne, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
654 E. Iseman, Physician, 11 E. Jones St., Savannah, Ga.
655 N. E. Rogers, Fertilizer Salesman, Florence, S. C.
656 W. L. Hemphill, Civil Engineer, Greenwood, S. C.
657 W. D. Acker, Principal, Bolton College Agri. High School, Brunswick, Tenn.
658 E. M. Kennedy, Merchant, Blackstock, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1905.

CLASS OF 1905.

659 R. F. Willingham, Mfg'er., 410 High St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

660 L. W. Smith, Lieut. U. S. R., Eau Gallie, Fla.

661 E. C. Register, Lt.-Col., U. S. A. Med Corps.; Died in Poland, 1920.

662 M. A. Hartnett, Electrical Eng., Big Creek, Cal.

663 J. R. Cain, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.

664 J. W. Martin, Capt. Engineers, U.S.R., Civil Engineer, 39 Broad St.,

Charleston, S. C.

665 H. A. Smith, Proprietor Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.

666 R. E. Craig, Southern Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.

667 L. C. Still, Blackville, S. C.

668 R. C. Dickson, Westminster, S. C.

669 T. H. Moffatt, Captain, U.S.R., Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.

670 R. B. Hartzog, Crown Candy Co., Atlanta, Ga.

671 F. C. Easterby, Sou. G. F. P. Co., Atlanta, Ga.

672 W. M. Bostick, 451 S. Passaic St., Huntington Park, Los Angeles, Cal.

673 W. M. Scott, Superintendent of Schools, Easley, S. C.

675 Fitzhugh Lee, Druggist, Greenwood, S. C.

676 W. R. Richey, Captain, U.S.A.

#### CLASS OF 1906.

677 F. B. Culley, Railway Co., Augusta, Ga.
678 J. J. McLure, St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.
679 J. W. Simons, Jr., Major, U.S.A., Died 1922.
680 F. F. LaRoche, City Building, St. Augustine, Fla.
681 F. G. Eason, Capt. Engineers, U.S.R., Civil Engineer, 112 Beaufain St.,
Charleston, S. C. 682 J. M. Moorer, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
683 J. H. Johnson, Judge, 14th Circuit, Allendale, S. C.
684 G. M. Howe, Civil Engineer, 14 Parkwood St., Charleston, S. C.
685 R. D. Eadie, Principal, Glynn Academy, Brunswick, Ga.
686 C. C. Wyche, Major, U.S.R., Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
687 R. C. Moore, Civil Engineer, 14 Parkwood St., Charleston, S. C.
688 G. C. Wyche, Major, U.S.R., Lawyer, Spartanburg, S. C.
688 R. N. Dickson, Insurance, Ardmore, Okla; Died 1916.
688 R. W. Wingo, Teacher, Olar, S. C.; Died 1917.
690 F. H. McKinney, Supt. of Schools, Donalds, S. C.
691 R. E. Gribben, Minister, 836 Hawthorne Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.
692 P. J. Harrison, Tigerville, S. C.; Died 1910.
693 C. F. Colvin, Insurance, Box 277, Sand Springs, Okla.
694 R. E. Corcoran, Lt. Comd. Supply Corps, U.S.N.
695 W. W. Dick, Major, U.S.A.
696 J. L. Irby, Captain Engineers, Beaufort, S. C.
698 H. G. Smith, Cotton Mfg., La Grange, Ga.
699 J. O. Craig, Civil Engineer, Salisbury, N. C.
700 C. A. Roof, Postal Service, Died 1919.
701 F. J. Oakes, U.S.A.
702 L. F. Langston, Civil Eng.

700 C. A. Roof, Postal Service, Died 1919.
701 F. J. Oakes, U.S.A.
702 L. E. Langston, Civil Eng., 1518 Holly St., Dallas, Texas.
703 C. Waring; Died 1909.
704 W. P. Guerard, Farmer, Marion, Ala.
705 W. A. Smith, Captain, U.S.R., Medical Corps., Physician, 72 Society St., Charleston, S. C.
706 J. E. McDonald, Lawyer, Winnsboro, S. C.
707 H. H. Stevens, Merchant, Charleston, S. C., Died 1927.
708 T. C. McGee, Dentist, Laurens, S. C.
709 F. G. Auld, Eastover, S. C.
710 E. J. Blank, Lawyer, 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
711 C. W. Muldrow, Lawyer, Florence, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1907.

- CLASS of 1907.

  12 J. S. Bethea, Pinecress, Prescott, Ariz., Died 1926.

  13 W. W. Benson, Prin. Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.

  14 W. D. Roper, Civil Engineer, Died 1912.

  15 T. G. Russell, Commandant, Staunton Military Academy, Stanton, Va.

  16 B. H. Martin, Civil Engineer, Box 199, Chester, S. C.

  17 J. P. Clarke, Civil Engineer.

  18 J. H. Hodges, Accountant, 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.

  19 R. C. Hunter, Prosperity, S. C.

  20 W. T. Mikell, 1509 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.

  21 W. J. Murray, Murray Drug Co., Columbia, S. C.

  22 O. B. Hutson, Insurance, Aiken, S. C.

  23 Gordon Simmons, Electrical Engineer, Ansley Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

  24 D. E. Bradham, Kingstree, S. C.

  25 J. H. Hammond, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C., Member of Board of Visitors,

  The Citadel.

  26 J. C. Plowden, Insurance, Manning, S. C.
- 726 J. C. Plowden, Insurance, Manning, S. C. 727 P. S. Cromer, Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C. 728 T. D. Watkins, Supt. of Schools, Seneca, S. C. 729 P. S. Connor, Teacher, Bowman, S. C. 730 J. G. Ehrlich, Mercantile Business, Columbia, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1908.

- CLASS or 1908.

  731 R. H. Willis, Lt. Col., U. S. A.; Died in France, 1918.
  732 J. F. Nohrden, Principal Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C., Died 1918.
  733 D. M. Myers, Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn.
  734 G. A. Townes, Aiken, S. C.
  735 L. C. Bryan, Newspaper, Sumter, S. C.
  736 H. R. Wilkins, Insurance Business, Gaffney, S. C.
  737 A. P. McGee, Captain, U. S. A.
  738 J. C. Pate, Manager Cotton Oil Co., Sumter, S. C.
  739 W. T. Briggs, Physician; Died 1920.
  740 J. W. Campbell, Banking, Fairfax, S. C.
  741 J. D. Charles, Automobile Business, Greenville, S. C.
  742 P. T. Palmer, 1st. Lieutenant, U. S. R, Lawyer, Charleston, S C
  743 E. S. Baker, Lawyer, Conway, S. C.
  744 H. R. Padgett, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
  745 W. B. Porcher, Advertising, Minneapolis, Minn.
- - CLASS OF 1909.
- 746 T. H. Rainsford, Teacher, Died 1910. 747 W. D. Workman, Major U. S. N. G., Real Estate Operator and Lawyer, Greenville, S. C.

- 748 C. L. Hair, Professor of Math., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
  749 C. M. McMurray, Major U. S. A.
  750 F. L. Link, Farmer, Bulaban Island, Jolo Solu, P. I., Died 1931.
  751 J. F. Muldrow, Captain, U. S. R.
  752 R. M. Evans, Bennettsville, S. C.
  753 L. K. Brown, Florence, S. C.
  754 M. B. Garris, Box 161, Miami, Fla.
  755 J. C. Busbee, Capt. U. S. R., Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.
  757 J. M. Lyles, Cotton, Winnsboro, S. C.
  758 C. L. Harris, Asst. Professor of Architectural Engineering, Pennsylvania State College, Pa.
  759 J. S. Nixon, Farmer, P. O. Box 189, Augusta. Ga

- State College, Pa.

  759 J. S. Nixon, Farmer, P. O. Box 189, Augusta, Ga.
  760 H. A. Simms, Captain, U. S. R., Lawyer, Manning, S. C.
  761 F. J. Watson, Kingstree, S. C.
  762 H. S. Haynesworth.
  763 A. Brunson, Farmer, Florence, S. C.
  764 A. P. Rhett, Captain, U. S. A.
  765 W. W. Barr, Farmer, Springfield, S. C.
  766 C. K. McKie, Bank Teller, Augusta, Ga.
  767 J. G. Osborne, Civil Engineer, Burton, Ohio.
  768 J. M. Sturgeon.
  769 W. L. Reardon, Bank Cashier, Graniteville, S. C.
  770 S. L. Rigby, Captain N. A., Insurance, Springfield, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1910.

- 771 A. S. Harby, Lawyer, Sumter, S. C., Died 1929.
  772 W. T. Lawton, Insurance, Birmingham, Ala.
  773 L. R. Forney, Captain, U. S. A.

# CLASS OF 1910-Continued.

- 774 P. A. Clarke, Lt. Comd., Supply Corps, U. S. N. 775 R. C. Williams, Major U. S. A., P. O. Box J., Commercial Sta., St. Paul, Minn.

- 776 A. T. Corcoran, Y.M.C.A. Work. 777 W. R. Conolly, Major U. S. A.; Died 1924. 778 W. H. Langford, Certified Public Accountant, Statesville, N. C. 779 E. H. Huff, Dean and Professor of Mathematics, G. M. A., College Park,

- 780 W. C. Wylie, Insurance, Rock Hill, S. C.
  781 B. C. Riddle, Captain, U. S. R., 210 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
  782 J. W. Wallace, Cotton Mill, Central, S. C.
  783 W. W. McIver, 1st Lieut. U. S. R., Accountant, Greenville, S. C.
  784 F. P. Sessions, Major U. S. R., Insurance, Spartanburg, S. C.
  785 H. A. Woodward, Lawyer, Augusta, Ga.
  786 S. L. Duckett, Civil Engineer, S. P. U. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
  787 W. Q. Claytor, Merchant, Hopkins, S. C.
  788 J. Rosenbaum, Merchant, Greenwood, S. C., Died 1922.
  789 J. R. Stewart. Ist. Lieut., U. S. R., Civil Engineer, Jacksonville, Fla.;
  Died July, 1928.
  790 T. C. Parker, 1st. Lieut., U. S. R., President Coca-Cola Bottling Co.,
  Baltimore, Md Baltimore, Md
- 791 G. C. Rogers (M.A. Columbia Univ.), Principal Courtenay School, Charleston, S. C.
  792 A. B. Gross, State Road Dept., Perry, Fla.
  793 G. A. Blount, Lieut., U. S. R., Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept.,
  Augusta, Ga.

- 793 G. A. Blount, Lieut., U. S. R., Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Augusta, Ga.
  794 J. D. Parks, Real Estate, Greenville, S. C., Died 1925.
  795 J. B. Grimball, Captain, F. A., U. S. R.; Cotton Business, Gastonia, N. C.
  796 Wm. Lykes, Jr., Lt. Col. U. S. R., Sec.-Treas. Chamber of Commerce, Columbia, S. C.
  797 R. F. Bethea, Asst. Manager, Swift & Co., Oil Mill, P. O. Box 1264, Atlanta, Ga.
  798 C. C. Wallace, Bank Cashier, Clinton, S. C.
  799 C. W. Reeves, Prof. of English, Clemson College, S. C.
  800 E. L. Skipper, 1st Lieut., Aviation Corps, Fort Mill Mfg. Co., Fort Mill, S. C.
  801 John Laurens, 1st Sergt, Cay., Real Estate, Charleston, S. C.

- S. C.

  801 John Laurens, 1st Sergt. Cav., Real Estate, Charleston, S. C.

  802 C. P. Cornwell, Lawyer, Columbia, S. C.

  803 J. E. Cannon, Navy, Cotton Business, Hartsville, S. C.

  804 J. K. McCown, Lieut., N. A., Supt. of Schools, Cheraw, S. C.

  805 S. S. Tison, Lawyer, Bennettsville, S. C.

  806 D. W. Gaston, Lawyer, Aiken, S. C.

  807 E. D. Smith, Civil Engineer, Greenville, S. C.

  808 D. F. Fishburne, Insurance, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.

  809 D. F. Moorer, Automobile Business, St. George, S. C.

  810 W. B. Stackhouse, Farmer, Latta, S. C.

  811 E. C. Harvey, Farmer, Holly Hill, S. C.

  812 C. M. Pilgrim, Lawyer, Woodruff, S. C.

  813 W. M. Smith, Civil Engineer, Chicago, Ill.

#### CLASS OF 1911.

- CLASS OF 1911.

  814 J. A. Lester, Major U. S. A.
  815 E. F. Witsell, Major U. S. A.
  816 S. A. Porter, Lieut., N. A., Teacher B. M. I., Greenwood, S. C.
  817 G. W. Green, Banker, Greeleyville, S. C.
  818 C. H. Fowler, Supt. of Schools, Chesterfield, S. C.
  819 J. F. Risher, Prin. Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
  820 T. S. Sinkler, Jr., Captain, U.S.A.
  821 C. I. Harby, Civil Engineer, 1407 E. 83rd St., Chicago, Ill.
  822 H. G. Ackler, P. O. Box 202, University of Va.
  823 J. K. Shannon, Insurance Co. of N. Amer., Charlotte, N. C.
  824 W. R. Buie, Civil Engineer, care of John M. Kelly Const. Co., Camden, N. J.
  825 W. R. Marvin, Jacksonboro, S. C.
  826 B. T. Cripps.
  827 Thaddeus Street, Carolina Co., Charleston, S. C.
  828 S. H. Clark, Savannah, Ga.

- 827 Thaddeus Street, Carolina Co., Charleston, S. C. 828 S. H. Clark, Savannah, Ga. 829 C. F. Yates, Accountant, Bisbee, Ariz. 830 F. A. Hazard, Architect, Augusta, Ga. 831 G. D. Murphey, Major, U.S.A. 832 R. E. Davis, 333 E. 2nd St., Jacksonville, Fla. 833 H. F. Porcher, Capt., U.S.N.G., 1001 Healey Building, Atlanta, Ga. 834 H. K. Pickett, Major, U.S.M.C.

# CLASS OF 1911-Continued.

- 835 G. C. McCelvey, Captain, U.S.R., Principal High School, York, S. C. 836 B. R. Legge, Major, U.S.A. 837 C. T. Smith, Jr., Maj. Res. Corps, Attorney U.S. Veterans Bureau, New Orleans, La. Light, U.S.N.C. S. C. Tan Commission, Columbia, S. C.
- Orleans, I.a.

  838 B. A. Sullivan, Jr., Lieut., U.S.N.G., S. C. Tax Commission, Columbia, S. C.

  839 H. O. Strohecker, Jr., Principal Bennett School, Charleston, S. C.

  840 S. G. Thompson, Jr., Banking, Abbeville, S. C.

  841 J. C. Pickens, Southern Supply Co. Inc., Nitro, W. Va.

  842 J. E. Ellebe, Jr., Civil Engineer, Winston-Salem, N. C.

  843 B. D. Refo, Jr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.

  844 C. Johnson, Civil Engineer, 2929 Wheat St., Columbia, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1912.

- 845 S. S. Pitcher, Post Adjutant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va. 846 Lewis Simons, Captain, U.S.A., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. 847 A. C. Hiers, Lawyer, Died 1912. 848 C. S. Brown, Hospital Corps, N. A.; Died 1919. 849 A. E. Merrimon, Law Student; Died 1913. 850 J. D. E. Meyer, Major, U.S.N.G., Lawyer, Charleston, S. C. 851 E. B. Patrick, Citizens and Southern Co., Columbus, Ga. 852 I. H. Bouknight Lieut, N.A. Farmer, Johnson, S. C.

- B. B. Tattek, Chizens and Soldhert Co., Condinated Sci.
  J. H. Bouknight, Lieut., N.A., Farmer, Johnson, S. C.
  R. F. Walsh, Major, U.S.A.
  C. M. Lindsay, Major, U.S.R., Cotton Broker, Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
  J. H. Thomson, 1st Lieut., U.S.R., Professor Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

  856 A. F. Littlejohn, 1st Leiut., U.S.R., Protessor Tulane University, New Orle La.

  856 A. F. Littlejohn, 1st Leiut., U.S.N.G.; Associate Press, Columbia, S. C.

  857 J. S. Sanders, Auditor, Allendale, S. C.

  858 I. L. Riff, Merchant, Fairmount, N. C.

  859 J. C. Fair, Merchant, Greenville, S. C.

  860 G. H. McLean, Lieut., U.S.A.; Maxton, N. C.

  861 R. O. Free, Accountant, Columbia, S. C.

  862 J. A. Doyle, Real Estate Business, Myrtle Beach, S. C.

  863 C. O. Kirsch, Broker, Bamberg, S. C.

  864 Cecil Rigby, Capt., Med. Corps, N.A., Physician, Spartanburg, S. C.

  865 S. E. Lyles, Salesman, Winnsboro, S. C.

  866 O. G. Wood, Life Insurance, Greer, S. C.

  867 C. Anderson, Jr., Engineer, Splitdorf Elec. Co., Calcutta, India.

  868 T. P. Duckett, Lieut., Aviation Corps, Anderson, S. C.

  869 J. W. Shuler, Trenton, S. C.

  870 B. B. Bouknight, Farmer, Johnson, S. C.

  871 J. C. Perrin, Lieut., Engineers; Civil Eng., Greenwood, S. C.

  872 M. H. Varn, Standard Oil Co., Taihoku, Taiwan, Japan.

  873 F. Y. Legare, Farmer, North Charleston, S. C.

  874 P. B. Robinson, Captain, U.S.A.

  875 J. Roper, Patent Draftsman, 5203 4th. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

  877 J. P. Temple, Savannah Hotel, Savannah, Ga.

  878 J. F. Oglesby, Draftsman, Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1924.

# CLASS OF 1913.

- 879 J. F. Hutchinson, Chemist, 417 Golden Hill St., Bridgeport, Conn.
- 880 H. E. Losse, Evening Post, Charleston, S. C. 881 J. P. Woodson, 1st Lieut., Engineers, U.S.R., 1876 16th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

- Ala.

  882 J. M. Arthur, Major, U.S.M.C.

  883 S. C. Chandler, Life Ins. Co. of Va., Charlotte, N. C.

  884 R. N. Whaley, Printing & Publicity, 701 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Penn.

  885 D. S. DuBose, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.

  886 E. C. Hesse, Druggist, 533 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.

  887 J. R. Martin, Captain, U.S.M.C., Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.

  888 C. P. Gilchrist, Captain, U.S.M.C., Ret.

  889 J. T. Yarborough, Mullins, S. C.

  890 J. R. Harris, 805 S. McDowell St., Charlotte, N. C.

  891 L. A. Mims.

  892 H. E. Sheldon, R.F.D. 2, Jackson, Miss.

- H. A. Mills.
  H. E. Sheldon, R.F.D. 2, Jackson, Miss.
  W. D. Boykin, 5 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
  I. H. Kohn, Shoe Business, Allentown, Penn.
  J. W. Weeks, Captain, U.S.A.
  A. S. Legette, Captain, U.S.A.
  M. W. Hester; Died 1914.

# CLASS OF 1913-Continued.

CLASS OF 1913—Continued.

898 A. Smith, Major, U.S.A.
899 H. C. Shirley, Physician, Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
900 J. D. McDill, Care Sou. Cotton Oil Co., New Orleans, La.
901 E. W. Marvin, 1st Lieut., U.S.A., Died 1920.
902 S. H. Smith, Chero-Cola Bottling Works, Union, S. C.
903 B. D. Altman, Weaverville, N. C.
904 W. H. Lawton, Ranchman, Ennis, Montana.
905 E. W. Yates, Jr., Banking, Winnsboro, S. C.
906 J. C. Stanton, Farmer, Clio, S. C.
907 A. M. Parrott, 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Died 1920.
908 D. F. Clarke, Died 1917.
909 C. N. Muldrow, Captain, U.S.M. C.
910 L. W. Wilson, Captain, U.S.M. C.
911 P. L. Lybrand, Merchant, Swansea, S. C.
912 D. F. Moore, Jr., Merchant, Brunson, S. C.
913 J. C. Hutson, Major, U.S.A.
914 T. K. Gibson, 2nd Lieut., U.S.R., McCall, S. C.
915 L. W. Davis.
916 E. P. Meadors; Died 1914.

# CLASS OF 1914.

CLASS OF 1914.

917 C. F. Myers, Jr., Asso. Prof. Mathematics, The Citadel.
918 H. T. Bridgman, Minister, Yencheng, Kiangau, China.
919 G. A. King, Captain, U.S.A.
920 John Cart, Jr., 1st Lieut., U.S.R., Hardware Business, Spartanburg, S. C.
921 W. G. Thompson, Commercial Engineer, Am. Tel. & Tel. Co., 15 Dey St.,
New York, N. Y.
922 F. E. Harrison, Jr., Teacher, Abbeville, S. C.
923 W. E. Cuttino, Sumter, S. C.
924 E. W. Dabbs, Jr., 1st Lieut., U.S.R., Farmer, Mayesville, S. C.
925 O. L. Long, Lawyer, Laurens, S. C.
926 I. Ussery, Ridgeville, S. C.
927 A. B. Boykin, Farmer, Camden, S. C.
928 Wallace Prior, Lieut. Commander, Supply Corps, U.S.N.
930 T. F. McGarey, Building Contractor, Eidlitz Incorp., New York.
931 T. H. Frost, Prof., Mass. Inst. of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
932 P. J. Zeigler, Jr., Lieut., N. A., Farmer, Bamberg, S. C.
933 Norman Minus, Captain, U.S.A.
934 N. J. Smith, Teacher, Ridgeville, S. C.
935 J. W. Anderson, Minister.
936 S. A. Woods, Jr., Captain, U.S.M.C.
937 L. W. Whaley, Captain, U.S.M.C.
938 F. Y. Moore, Farmer, Spartanburg, S. C.
939 K. I. Buse, Captain, U.S.M.C.
940 S. F. Miller, Building & Loan, Hotel Graymore, Paris, Tenn.
941 L. W. Boykin, Jr., Captain, U.S.M.C.
944 H. H. Gregory, Minister, Roebuck, S. C.
945 K. L. Buse, Captain, U.S.M.C.; Died 1925.
945 S. L. Eason, Sales Mgr., Flint-Kote Co., New York, N. Y.
946 H. B. Seyle, Captain, C.A.C., Real Estate, Box 301, Coconut Grove, Fla.
947 G. E. Doyle, Georgetown, S. C.
948 E. A. Sullivan, Water Works Asst. Engineer, 976 Castleman Ave., W. Brighton, State Island, N. Y.
949 S. R. Moore, Roosevelt St., Bethsela, Md.
950 J. H. David, Jr., 1st Lieut., U.S.R., Killed in France, 1918
951 W. H. Flint, Eng., Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
953 T. E. Hipp, Lieut. Commander, Supply Corps, U.S.N.
954 A. H. Macaulay, Lieut., Air Force, Chester, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1915.

- 956 T. B. Jackson, With Cotton Mill, Rock Hill, S. C.
  957 B. F. Gaines, Capt., F.A., U.S.R., Prof., Mech, Eng., University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
  958 H. Tindal, 2nd Lieut., U.S.R., Automobile Business, Camden, S. C.
  959 W. C. Moore, Major, U.S.A.
  960 T. P. Cheatham, Captain, U.S.M.C.

# CLASS OF 1915-Continued.

- CLASS OF 1915—Continued.

  961 R. D. Porter, Draftsman, Sirrine Co., Greenville, S. C.
  962 G. A. Chalker, Box 2256, West Palm Beach, Fla.
  963 J. H. Holmes, Jr., Capt., U.S.A., Killed in France, 1918.
  964 H. J. Bailey, Teacher, Springfield, S. C.
  965 C. S. Lawrence, formerly Flying Cadet, U.S.A.
  966 R. C. Hilton, Captain, U.S.A.
  967 P. K. Shuler, formerly 2nd Lieut., U.S.R., Auto Salesman, Fayetteville, N. C.
  968 R. D. Schroeder, Prin., High School, Meggett, S. C.
  969 H. O. Speed, Lieut., U.S.R., Pharmacist, Abbeville, S. C.
  970 T. B. Baldwin, Lieut., N.A., Madisson, Ga.
  971 W. A. Moore, Jr., Lieut., C. A. C., Sec'y Logan-Robinson Fert. Co., Charleston, S. C.
  972 R. D. Hardy, Norlina, N. C.
  973 A. E. Nimitz, Architect, Mission Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn.
  974 I. B. Armfield, Editor, Saluda, S. C.
  975 R. W. Hudgens, Capt., U. S. A., Real Estate & Insurance, Greenville, S. C.
  976 W. C. Wallace, Lieut. Commander Supply Corps, U. S. N.
  977 A. W. Folger, Capt. U.S.R., Edifixio Italia 202, Lima, Peru; Died 1931,
  978 R. L. Meares, I.t. U. S. N. G., County Supt. of Education, Greenville, S. C.
  980 T. O. Cannon, Lieut., U. S. Aviation Corps; Civil Engineer, 17 West Stone
  Ave., Greenville, S. C.
  981 Hiram Hutchison, Farmer, Rock Hill, S. C.
  982 G. W. Clement, Lieut. Supply Corps, U. S. N.; Died 1925.
  983 K. L. Ransom, Capt. U. S. M. C.
  984 T. L. Alexander, Captain, U. C. A., Real Estate and Insurance, Charlotte,
  N. C.

- 985 T. W. Martin, Lieut. N. A., Physician, Baptist Hospital, New Orleans, La. 986 B. B. Kinloch, Capt. U. S. A., Broker, 66 B. Church St., Charleston, S. C. 987 J. W. Marshall, Serg., U. S. Eng., in Business, York, S. C. 988 J. H. Morris, Live Stock, Clarendon, Texas. 989 E. A. Terrell, Lieut. N. A., Manufacturer, 1200 N. Church St., Charlotte,
- N. C
- N. C.
  990 R. F. Boyd, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Ret., Hdqrs. U.S.M.C., Washington, D. C.
  991 R. L. Seay, Lieut., Signal Corps, N. A. Tel. & Tel. Co., New Orleans, La.
  992 C. G. Hammond, Captain, U. S. A.
  993 B. A. Grimball, Ensign, U. S. N. R., Farmer, James Island, S. C.
  994 S. L. Reid, Newspaper Work, Charleston, S. C., Died 1924.
  995 R. H. Tarrant, 1st Lieut., U. S. A.; 1301 Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
  996 E. J. Fraylick, Hopkins, S. C.
  997 R. J. Kirk, Captain, U. S. A.
  998 J. W. Cooley, Cotton, Anderson, S. C.
  999 D. H. Owen.

#### CLASS OF 1916.

- 1000 J. A. Mood, Jr., Captain, U. S. A.; Killed in France 1918.
  1001 R. C. Brunson, Captain, U.S.A., Farmer, Florence, S. C.
  1002 G. A. Patrick, Captain, U.S.A., Insurance, Manila Hotel, Manila, P. I.
  1003 W. R. Cothran, Jr., U.S.A., Insurance, Manila Hotel, Manila, P. I.
  1004 J. H. Laffitte, Capt. U.S.A., Insurance, 1507 Hampton Ave., Columbia, S. C.
  1005 W. C. James, Captain, U.S.M.C.
  1006 T. D. Paulling, Lawyer, Darlington, S. C.
  1007 W. M. Spann, Major, U.S.A.
  1008 James Anderson, Capt. U. S. A., Union Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
  1009 F. W. Sheppard, Harbison-Walker Refactories Co., Birmingham, Ala.
  1010 W. C. Byrd, Captain, U.S.M.C.; Killed in Nicaragua, 1928, in airplane accident. accident.

- accident,

  1011 W. M. Bouknight, Lieut., U.S.R.; Farmer, Johnston, S. C. a.

  1012 A. A. Cook, formerly Captain U.S.A.; 150 Jeffords Ave., Pomona, Cal.

  1013 G. B. Reynolds, Captain, U.S.M.C.

  1014 D. H. Laird, Teacher, Lowndesville, S. C.

  1015 P. C. Pearson, Lieut., F.A., 115 Odell Place, Greensboro, N. C.

  1016 C. R. Perkins, Formerly Capt. U.S.A., 504 Ingram Ave., Clarendon, Va.

  1017 F. J. Simons, Captain, U.S.A.; Civil Engineer, Williamstown, W. Va.

  1018 H. C. Cooper, Formerly Major, U.S.M.C.

  1019 J. K. Bolton, Lt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.

  1020 E. S. Blake, Belton, S. C.

  1021 O. A. Palmer, Major, U.S.A.

  1022 E. M. Claytor, Episcopal Minister, Ouincy, Fla.

- 1022 E. M. Claytor, Episcopal Minister, Quincy, Fla. 1023 A. R. Temple, Investments, Miami, Fla. 1024 G. H. Yarborough, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.

# CLASS OF 1916-Continued.

- Farmer, Willington, S. C.

- 1025 J. M. Gibert, Lieut., N.A.; Farmer, Willi 1026 T. P. Cothran, Jr., Greenville, S. C. 1027 C. F. Kilgus, Bamberg, S. C. 1028 J. A. Gibert, Farmer, Willington, S. C. 1029 C. W. Chalker, Capt., U.S.A. 1030 J. T. Moore, Captain, U.S.M.C.

# CLASS OF 1917.

- CLASS of 1917.

  1031 J. G. McRae, Civil Engineer, Delmont, Pa.
  1032 R. G. Howard, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; killed in Santo Domingo, 1919.
  1033 J. F. Moriarty, Captain, U.S.M.C.; Quantico, Va.
  1034 W. O. Jeffords, Jr., Captain, C.A.C.; The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
  1035 E. W. King, Captain, C. A. C.
  1036 W. W. Muckenfuss, V.-C. Chem. Co., Charleston, S. C.
  1037 J. L. Weeks, 1st Lieut. U.S.A.; Died in Germany, 1920.
  1038 E. B. Hope, Captain, U.S.M.C., Ret.
  1039 J. W. Lea, Civil Engineer, Bona Allen Building, Atlanta, Ga.
  1040 Kirby Green, Captain, U.S.A.
  1041 T. B. Fowler, Formerly Lieut., U.S.A.
  1042 H. C. Switzer, Formerly Captain, U.S.A.; Farmer, Switzer, S. C.
  1043 H. H. Jeter, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Hotel Imperial, Greenville, S. C.
  1044 G. L. Chumbley, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Lawyer, 601 Law Bldg., Richmond, Va.
  1045 W. K. Dickson, 1609 E. 4th. St., Charlotte, N. C.
  1047 H. C. Charleston, S. C.

- W. R. Dickson, 1605 L. H. Poulnot, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Asst. Mgr. Kerrison Dry Goods Co., Charleston, S. C.

  1047 H. C. Savage, Captain, U.S.M.C. Ret.; 1225 McLinden Ave., Atlanta, Ga. 1048 D. A. Holliday, Captain, U.S.M.C., Ret.; Insurance, 1302 Pickens Street, Columbia, S. C.

  1049 J. A. Clarkson, 1st Lieut., Infantry, N.A.; Farmer, Hopkins, S. C. 1050 S. Y. Dinkins, 1st Lieut., Infantry, Regular Army; Insurance, Sumter, S. C. 1051 J. A. Nichols, Captain, U.S.A. 1052 L. G. Merritt, Captain U.S.M.C. 1053 W. A. Moore, Greenwood, S. C. 1055 O. C. Moore, 24 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N. C. 1056 E. M. Galphin, Ninety-Six, S. C. 1057 G. H. Whisenhunt, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Farmer, Orangeburg, S. C. 1058 E. P. Norwood, Formerly Captain, U.S.M.C., Ret., Marion, S. C. 1059 W. G. Wallace, Lieut., Field Artillery, Regular Army; Farmer, Mars Bluff, S. C. S. C.

- 1060 J. C. Cogswell, Captain, U.S.M.C., Ret.; Insurance, Charleston, S. C.
  1061 J. P. Mahaffey, Minister.
  1062 A. T. Elmore, 1st Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
  1063 S. C. Strohecker, 1st Lieut., N. A.; Insurance, Columbia, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1918.

- CLASS OF 1918.

  1064 G. G. Cromer, Cotton Broker, Chadwick-Hoskins Co., Charlotte, N. C. 1065 N. J. Cromer, Lieut., F.A.N.A.; Civil Engineering Work, Marion, N. C. 1066 F. R. Rogers, Lieut., F.A.N.A., Box 397, Orlando, Fla. 1067 B. R. Stroup, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C. 1068 H. F. Adickes, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Ret., Charlotte, N. C. 1069 W. R. Mood, Cotton Assoc., Columbia, S. C. 1070 R. Y. Turner, Lieut., F.A.N.A., Mfgr., Coco-Cola Botlg. Co. 1071 W. N. Levin, Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Lawyer, Beaufort, S. C. 1072 H. L. Cunningham, Greer, S. C. 1073 J. L. Bolt, 1st Lieut., U.S.A. 1074 W. L. McKittrick, Lieut., U.S. M. C. 1075 F. E. Zemp, Physician, Columbia, S. C. 1076 W. P. Bowers, Lieut., Inf., N. A., House Office Bldg., Washington, D. C. 1077 T. C. Sparks, Lieut., Inf., N. A., House Office Bldg., Washington, D. C. 1078 L. C. Waring, Lieut., Inf. N. A., Summerville, S. C. 1079 F. L. Gaffney, Lt. Comdr., U.S.N. 1080 J. E. White, Lieut., F.A.N.A.; Teacher, Fulton High School, Atlanta, Ga. 1081 J. L. Dicks, Lieut., Jif. N. A., Macon, Ga. 1084 E. N. Thurston, Lieut., Inf. N. A., Macon, Ga. 1084 E. N. Thurston, Lieut., Inf. N. A., Peoples Nat. Bank, Charleston, S. C. 1085 H. E. Platt, Druggist, Aiken, S. C. 1086 J. B. Gambrell, Cotton Business, Greenwood, S. C. 1087 B. C. Boland, Inf., N. A.; Banker, Springfield, S. C. 1088 Arthur Middleton, Lieut., Inf. N. A.; Insurance, Charleston, S. C. 1089 H. W. Tarkington, Captain, U.S.A.

#### CLASS OF 1918—Continued.

1090 K. L. Simons, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C. 1091 G. F. Snearer, Lieut., N. A.

#### CLASS OF 1919.

1092 F. E. Cothran, Lieut., U.S.A.; Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pa.
1093 J. W. Keels, Salesman, McColl, S. C.
1094 H. C. Jones, Div. Engineer, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1095 M. Surasky, Merchant, Aiken, S. C.
1096 A. T. Brown, Mgr. Velvo Products Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
1097 J. T. Witsell, Insurance, Peoples Building, Charleston, S. C.
1098 J. H. Sanders, Physician, Gaffney, S. C.
1099 W. C. Huggins, Lieut., U.S.A.
1100 W. C. Wolfe, Mgr. Oil Mill, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1101 J. D. Fuller, 320 E. 20th St. Baltimore, Md.
1102 A. S. Reynolds, Stevens Yarn Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1103 W. C. Hane, Ford Agent and Real Estate, 254 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Angeles, Calif.

Angeles, Calif.

104 J. K. Coleman, Assoc. Prof. of History, The Citadel.

1105 J. W. Wilson, 235 John Jay, Columbia Univ., New York City.

1106 J. B. Hart, Accountant, Joanna Cotton Mills, Goldville, S. C.

1107 L. E. Bush, Prof. Math. Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.

1108 M. K. Jeffords, Cooper & Griffiin, Columbia, S. C.

1109 A. L. Street, Ship Broker, Charleston, S. C., Died 1930.

1110 G. W. Nicholson, Prof. at the University of the South, Sewance, Tenn.

1111 J. J. Still, Asst. Engineer, So. Ry., Knoxville, Tenn.

1112 M. A. Pearlstine, Asst. Treasurer, I. M. Pearlstine & Sons, Charleston, S. C.

1113 J. H. Coleman, Civil Engineer, Cleveland Union Terminals Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Ohio.

Ohio.

1114 G. T. Hagan, Teacher, Lake City, S. C.
1115 J. H. Rivers, Southern Bell T. & T. Co., Columbia, S. C.
1116 T. T. Dill, Monnona, Iowa.
1117 J. R. Lawson, Postmaster, State Park, S. C.; Died 1931.
1118 F. A. Thompson, Salesman, Libby, McNeil & Libby, New Orleans, Louisiana.
1119 M. L. Bush, Insurance, Box 568, Columbia, S. C.
1120 T. C. Cannon, Minister, R. F. D. 7, Columbia, S. C.
1121 F. W. Ford, Res. Engr. of State Highway Dept., Summerville, S. C.
1121 F. W. Ford, Res. Engr. of State Highway Dept., Summerville, S. C.
1122 E. J. McManus, Civil Engineer, Center, Ala.
1123 J. C. McGowan, Banking, Cross Hill, S. C.
1124 E. W. Rugheimer, Insurance, 39 Montague St., Charleston, S. C.
1125 Sinkler Warley, Cotton, J. R. Young & Co., Charleston, S. C.
1126 Chester Alexander, Minister, Smithfield, N. C.
1127 T. E. Dunbar, Engr., 901 W. 6th St., Plainfield, N. J.
1128 W. W. Wannamaker, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
1129 C. J. Dunston, Civ. Engr., 107 Swiss Ave., Greenville, S. C., Died 1931.

# CLASS OF 1920.

1131 E. B. Smith, Vice-Pres. Battle & Co., Mfg. Chemist, 1409 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
1132 R. P. Williams, Civil Engineer, 428 E. 4th St., Atlanta, Ga.

1132 R. P. William 1133 C. E. Moore.

1132 C. F. Williams, Civil Engineer, 428 F. 4th St., Atlanta, Ga.
1133 C. E. Moore.
1134 J. P. Middleton, Standard Oil Co.
1135 T. C. Latimer, Civil Engineer, Columbia, S. C.
1136 R. F. Seymour, Prin. Blake School, Greenwood, S. C.
1137 H. V. Bradley, Civil Engineer, Summerville, S. C.
1138 V. A. Crawford, Minister, China.
1139 S. M. Sanders, Sec'y Charleston Crockery Co., Charleston, S. C.
1140 P. C. Doyle, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, O.
1141 J. C. Rainsford, State Highway Com., Greenwood, S. C.
1142 W. Evans, 131 Jordan St., Bennettsville, S. C.
1143 W. L. Whaley, Standard Oil Co., 926 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1144 W. J. Jackson, Cotton, Bowman, S. C.
1145 W. J. Maxwell, Traveling Salesman, Florence, S. C.
1146 G. C. Carrington, 1st Lieut., U.S.A.
1147 J. L. Whitten, 1200 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.
1148 B. R. Linley, State Highway Com., Columbia, S. C.
1149 G. H. Allan, Newspaper Work, Atlanta, Ga.
1150 P. G. Hasell, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1151 J. P. Thomas, Highway Contrac., 2817 Wilmot Ave., Columbia, S. C.
1152 J. F. Griffin, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.

# CLASS OF 1920-Continued.

- 1154 J. J. Padgett, Lawyer, Walterboro, S. C.
  1155 R. S. Baynard, State Board of Health, Fairfax, S. C.
  1156 L. Arthur, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
  1157 A. W. Riley, Allendale, S. C.
  1158 M. S. McFadden, Merchant, Kingstree, S. C.
  1159 C. W. Smith, Teacher, Union, S. C.
  1160 T. B. Hayne, Physician, and Health Officer, died in South Africa of Yellow Fever, July, 1930.

# CLASS OF 1921.

- 1161 H. M. Arthur, Merchant, Union, S. C.
  1162 W. J. Gooding, Engineer, State Highway Commission, Columbia, S. C.
  1163 J. A. Tiedemann, Asst. Prof., Business Administration, The Citadel.
  1164 O. C. Mood, 1st Lieut., U.S.A.
  1165 H. J. Jaeger, State Highway Department, 612 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.
  1166 P. J. McLean, Missionary, Nan King Language College, Nan King, China.
  1167 R. B. Jarvis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
  1168 A. Hairschn Accountant, Charleston, S. C. 1164 O. C. Mood, 1st Lieut., U.S.A.
  1165 H. J. Jaeger, State Highway Department, 612 S. Dargan St., Florence, 1166 P. J. McLean, Missionary, Nan King Language College, Nan King, Cf. 1167 R. B. Jarvis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C. 1168 A. F. Heinsohn, Accountant, Charleston, S. C. 1169 J. O. Kelly, 1st Lieut., C.A.C. 1170 J. S. Lewis, M.D., Hickory, N. C. 1171 A. G. Hampton, Engineer, State Highway Com., Columbia, S. C. 1172 T. W. Williamson, State Highway Commissioner, Florence, S. C. 1173 C. P. Hayes, 2244 Park Ave., Richmond, Va. 1174 W. H. Harter, Public Utility Co., Salisbury, N. C. 1175 E. R. Morgan, Civil Engr., Gastonia, N. C. 1176 T. W. Ross, Lieut., U.S.A., Ret. R.O.T.C. High School, Griffin, Ga. 1177 F. C. Perry, Teacher, Pickens, S. C. 1178 L. C. Whitaker, Lieut., U.S.M.C. 1179 J. D. Whaley, Fennell Infirmary, Rock Hill, S. C. 1180 Virgil Harvey, Teacher, Fitzgerald, Ga. 1181 J. L. Platt, Lawyer, Dillon, S. C. 1182 J. P. Cartrette, Superintendent of Schools, Cope, S. C. 1183 W. O. Brice, Lieut. U.S.M.C. 1184 E. A. Pollock, Lieut. U.S.M.C. 1185 R. L. Brunson, Civil Engr., Florence, S. C. 1186 B. N. Singleton, Prin. School, Timmonsville, S. C. 1187 W. W. Watson, Teacher, Baylor Mil. Acad., Chattanooga, Tenn. 1188 I. M. Coleman, Pacolet, S. C. 1190 G. C. Wise, Merchant, Orangeburg, S. C. 1191 G. F. Reeves, Physician, Nashville, Tenn. 1192 Paul Workman, Danville, Mil. Institute, Danville, Va. 1193 C. A. Witsell, Merchant, Walterboro, S. C. 1194 A. Bannett, 7422 Maple St., New Orleans, La. 1195 W. F. Marshall, Cotton Oil Co., York, S. C. 1198 T. R. Fishburne, Columbia Academy, Columbia, Tenn. 1199 H. M. James, Willard Batteries, Columbia, S. C. 1200 M. Q. Shealy, Postal Service, Tampa, Fla. 220 T. W. Gary, Sales Mgr., Willys-Overland Co., Bartow, Fla. 120 T. W. Gary, Sales Mgr., Willys-Overland Co., Bartow, Fla. 120 T. K. Ruff, Ruff Hardware Co., Columbia, S. C. 1205 T. K. Ruff, Ruff Hardware Co., Columbia, S. C. 1205 T. K. Ruff, Ruff Hardware Co., Columbia, S. C. 1206 W. C. Langley,

#### CLASS OF 1922.

- Class of 1922.

  1207 L. B. Aull, Civil Engineer, Box 285, Winnsboro, S. C.
  1208 A. C. Phelps, Engineer, Sumter, S. C.
  1209 W. W. Tollison, Southern Power Company, Charlotte, N. C.
  1210 H. P. Weeks, Teacher, Orangeburg, S. C.
  1211 O. H. Kollock, Engr. State Highway Dept., Darlington, S. C.
  1212 J. W. Gee, Merchant, Florence, S. C., Died.
  1213 A. S. Smith, Augusta, Ga.
  1214 T. M. Mayfield, Insurance, Greer, S. C.
  1215 J. G. Wardlaw, P. O. Box 92, Columbia, S. C.
  1216 R. B. Rustin, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
  1217 A. B. Wagoner, Bengol Stove Works, Spring City, Pa.
  1218 D. S. Asbill, Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C.
  1219 H. N. Heckle, Blackville, S. C.
  1220 J. W. Thompson, Prin. Boys' High School, Anderson, S. C.

## CLASS OF 1922-Continued.

CLASS OF 1922—Continued.

1221 N. F. Evarts, Chester, W. Va.
1222 H. W. Crouch, 20 Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.
1223 T. M. Howell, S. C. Revenue Dept., Walterboro, S. C.
1224 J. H. Knox, Principal High School, Salisbury, N. C.
1225 G. N. Bailey, Engineering Work, Olmstead, Ky.
1226 B. F. Williamson, Farmer, Darlington, S. C.
1227 J. B. Edgerton, Florence, S. C.
1228 L. S. Poulnot, Kerrison Dry Goods Co., Charleston, S. C.
1229 R. E. Barron, Merchant, Rock Hill, S. C.
1230 R. C. Jeter, Lieut., U.S.A.; Textile Business, Union, S. C.
1231 D. B. Alexander, Apt. 3, 1503 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
1232 J. B. Weston, Engineer, State Highway Dept., 57 Chapel St., Charleston, S. C.
1233 E. E. Foster, 400 Law Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
1234 J. D. Frost, Jr., Teacher, High School, Spartanburg, S. C.
1235 E. L. Tolbert, Civil Engineer, Sou. Power Co., Fort Mill, S. C.
1237 S. D. Fortson, Lombard Iron Works, Augusta, Ga.
1238 W. H. McCorkle, Asst. Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Knoxville, Tenn.
1240 J. R. Hanahan, Carolina Portland Cement Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
1240 J. R. Hanahan, Carolina Portland Cement Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
1241 H. B. Muckenfuss, Life Insurance, 996 Washita Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
1242 D. W. Moore, Engineer, The Wilson Co., Greenville, S. C.
1244 P. L. Langford, Engineer, U.G.I., Contracting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
1245 C. B. Prentiss, Jr., Merchant, C. B. Prentiss & Son, Charleston, South
1246 E. W. Black, Bank Cashier, Walterboro, S. C. Carolina.

Carolina. Carolina.

# CLASS OF 1923.

CLASS OF 1923.

1261 J. H. Wulburn, Starke Univ. School, Montgomery, Ala.
1262 W. S. Bradford, care Columbia Brokerage and Storage Co., Columbia, S. C.
1263 J. G. Harrison, Asst. Prof., English, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1264 B. R. Fuller, Engineer, 515 Pettigrew St., Greenville, S. C.
1265 H. B. Baird, 57 Park Road, Belfast, Ireland.
1266 R. M. Lyon, Asst. Prof. History, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1267 J. E. Carroll, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
1268 R. M. Byrd, Assoc. Prof. Chemistry, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1269 R. G. Sprott, Teacher, Staunton Mil. Acad., Staunton, Va.
1270 J. A. L. Saunders, Asst. Prof. Mathematics, The Citadel.
1271 M. B. Jones, Southern Teachers Agency, Columbia, S. C.
1272 E. T. Moore, 202 W. Bound Ave., Tampa, Fla.
1273 Carl Cullum, Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1274 D. H. Russell, Riverside Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
1275 J. T. Bragdon, Teacher, Ala. Mil. Acad., Anniston, Ala.
1276 J. D. Salmon, Lieut., U.S.A.
1277 M. G. Ball, Chemist, Latonia Refining Co., Latonia, Ky.
1278 I. A. Mayfield, Insurance, Greer, S. C.
1280 W. A. Zobel, Engineering.
1281 J. B. Weston, Jr., Prin., School, Florence, S. C.
1282 G. B. Harvin, Carolina Power & Light Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
1283 C. E. Exum, Engineer, Miami, Fla.
1284 W. H. Barnwell, S. C. Nat. Bank, Charleston, S. C.
1285 Bush McLaughlin, 1027 W. 7th St., Chester, S. C.
1287 A. D. Tisdale, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1288 J. T. West, Jr., Paymaster, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1289 J. J. Curry, Southern Railway Building, Washington, D. C.

# CLASS OF 1923-Continued.

CLASS OF 1923—Continued.

1290 B. B. Sheppard, Teacher, Staunton Mil. Acad., Staunton, Va. 1291 A. W. Knight, Jr., Engineer, Drawer 162, Orangeburg, S. C. 1292 G. E. White, Insurance, Chester, S. C. 1293 A. W. Bohlen, 5½ Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C. 1294 J. C. Harmon, Lieut., U.S.M.C. 1295 R. G. Padgett, Teacher, Ruffin, S. C. 1296 H. L. Smith, Asst. Cashier, Walterboro, S. C. 1296 H. L. Smith, Asst. Cashier, Walterboro, S. C. 1297 J. C. Richardson, Teacher, Summerton, S. C. 1298 J. J. Stubbs, Teacher, High School, Sally, S. C. 1299 S. M. Shelton, Teacher, Bennettsville, S. C. 1300 T. Q. McGee, Merchant, Aug. W. Smith Co., Spartanburg, S. C. 1301 R. I. Merchant, W. H. Mixon Seed Co., Charleston, S. C. 1302 G. S. Douglass, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C. 1304 J. E. Kerr, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C. 1305 T. J. Boyd, Jr., Teacher, High School, Orangeburg, S. C. 1306 J. M. Cantey, Lawyer, Palmetto Bldg., Columbia, S. C. 1307 W. L. Hardeman, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C. 1308 A. J. Howard, Jr., Darlington, S. C. 1309 C. S. Monteith, Lawyer, Col. Nat. Bank Bldg., Columbia, S. C. 1310 J. I. Benson, S. C., Highway Dept., 1330 Washington St., Columbia, S. C. CLASS OF 1924

#### CLASS OF 1924.

1311 Harry Cantey, Jr., State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1312 J. L. Bull, Georgetown, S. C.
1313 H. M. Holmes, P. O. Drawer 202, LaSalle, Ill.
1314 H. P. Gongaware, Physician, Hope Valley, Rhode Island.
1315 B. D. Kitchings, Chattanooga Savings Bank, Chattanooga, Tenn.
1316 R. A. Benson, Highway Dept. Commonwealth of Pa., Pittsburg, Pa.
1317 H. G. Gray, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1318 J. A. Timmons, Engineer, Troy, S. C.
1319 J. T. Bennett, Jr., Lexington Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
1320 J. F. Foster, Care J. E. Sirrene Co., Greenville, S. C.
1321 J. B. Padgett, Life Insurance, Watts Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
1322 John Woods, Tobacco, Sumter, S. C.
1323 E. P. Crouch, Chesapeake Bay Bridge Co., 1319 Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md. Md.

1324 T. C. Perrin, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1325 T. C. Adams, State Highway Dept., Box 253, Denmark, S. C.
1326 D. S. McAlister, Director of Student Activities, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1327 T. D. Jennings, In Office of the Judge of U. S. Court, Post Office, Charleston, S. C.

- 1328 W. E. Ball, Highway Engineer, 3109 Park St. Jacksonville, Fla.
  1329 H. M. Corley, Salesman, Armour & Co., 218 E. Wade St., Wadesboro, N. C.
  1330 W. D. Rustin, Haverty Furniture Co., Greenville, S. C.
  1331 R. V. Royall, Jr., Engineering, State Highway Dept., Greenwood, S. C.
  1332 N. E. Yongue, Prof. George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.
  1333 W. W. Cone, Teacher, Lodge, S. C.
  1334 Douglass Ruff, Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
  1335 Walter Allan, Summerville, S. C.

1335 Walter Allan, Summerville, S. C.
1336 J. P. Hill, Lieut., U.S.A.
1337 H. D. Padgett, Atlanta Dental College, Atlanta, Ga.
1338 Halstead Ellison, Texas Refining Co.
1339 W. P. Lemmond, Virginia Bridge and Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
1340 Hugh Clark, Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y.
1341 C. M. Thacker.
1342 C. P. Fishburne, Auto Salesman, Walterboro, S. C.
1343 E. W. Peterson, Int. Business Machines Inc., New York, N.
1344 J. S. Albergotti, Engr. Dept. P. & N. Railway, Charlotte, N.
1345 Marlborough Pegues, Standard Oil, Greenville, S. C.
1346 A. J. M. Wannamaker, Orangeburg, S. C.
1347 D. G. Lucas, Columbia, S. C.
1348 R. E. Lee, Engineering, Rossville, Ga.
1349 R. S. Hill, Teaching, Challahoochee, Fla.
1350 L. W. Temple, Interne, T. C. I. Hospital, Fairfield, Ala.

#### CLASS OF 1925.

1351 R. H. Guthrie, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.
1352 H. L. Garrett, Teaching, Harleyville, S. C.
1353 F. L. Barrett, Civil Engineer, Aiken, S. C.
1354 T. C. Green, Lieut., U.M.C.
1355 W. M. Thompson.

- CLASS OF 1925-Continued. 1356 W. F. Hudson, State Highway Dept., Greenville, S. C.
  1357 C. H. Lesesne, Kingstree, S. C.
  1358 M. A. Pittman, Instructor of Physics, Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.
  1359 T. L. Taylor.
  1360 H. R. Thomas, Teaching, Darlington, S. C.
  1361 C. M. Tatum, with Federal Barge Com., Baton Rouge, La. 1362 Fred Sanders.
  1363 J. G. Owen, United Fruit Co., Puerto Barrios, Guatamala, C. A.
  1364 W. J. Bryson, Jr., Teaching, Greenbrier Mil. Acad., Lewisburg, W. Va.
  1365 C. H. Jones, 25 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
  1366 E. C. Shuler, State Highway Dept., Walterboro, S. C.
  1368 W. W. Ball, News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
  1369 W. C. Gordon, Engr., 49 N. Ave., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
  1370 C. A. Watts, Engineer, Lancaster, S. C.
  1371 A. A. Freeman, Engineer, 1419 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.
  1372 R. J. Allen, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
  1373 H. P. Dunlap, Teaching, McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
  1374 F. D. Berry, Sanitary and Drainage Commission, Charleston, S. C.
  1376 H. T. Patten, Jr., 603 33rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.
  1377 E. N. McWhite.
  1378 J. C. Gary, Tobacco Salesman, Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
  1379 O. W. Lancaster, Teaching, Govan, S. C. 1362 Fred Sanders. 1376 H. T. Patten, Jr., 000 3310 Arc., Scalar,
  1377 E. N. McWhite.
  1378 J. C. Gary, Tobacco Salesman, Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
  1379 O. W. Lancaster, Teaching, Govan, S. C.
  1380 J. D. Fuller, Highway Dept. of Pa., 304 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
  1381 E. W. Marshall, Cotton, York, S. C.
  1382 H. B. Lee, Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
  1383 H. E. Wilson, Teacher, Blackstone Mil. Acad., Blackstone, Va.
  1384 R. P. Munnerlyn, Penn Mutual Insurance, Charleston, S. C.
  1385 E. K. Thompson, Lawyer, Charleston, S. C.
  1386 W. C. Howe, Southern Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.
  1387 D. E. Michie, 138 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
  1389 R. W. Atkinson, Federal Point, Fla.
  1390 M. S. Irvine, Tobacco, Thomas Tobacco Co., Evington, Va.
  1391 J. M. Spann, State Highway Dept., Allendale, S. C.
  1392 R. F. Scott, Von Dohlen Steamship Co., Charleston, S. C.
  1393 J. R. Jeter, 2nd Lieut., U.S.A., Fort Benning, Ga.,
  1394 J. D. Blanding, Teaching, Dalzell, S. C.
  1395 J. P. Beaty, Durant, Mich.
  1396 J. H. Davis, Jr., 2717 Quarry Road, Washington, D. C.
  1397 E. J. Wyman, Engineering, Green Cove, Fla.
  1398 W. W. Hiott, Teaching, Timmonsville, S. C.
  CLASS OF 1926. CLASS OF 1926.

  1400 D. Bailey, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa.
  1401 T. B. Caldwell, Capitol Engraving Co., Louisville, Ky.
  1402 J. W. Connor, Teacher, St. George, S. C.
  1403 H. M. Pickell, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
  1404 J. H. Chadbourn, Student, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
  1405 A. H. Bender, Lieut., U.S.A.
  1406 H. M. Mims, Darlington, S. C.
  1407 K. P. Sanders, Medical Student, 214 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
  1408 E. E. Cauthen, Business, Summerville, S. C.
  1409 J. W. Peterman, Business, Summerville, S. C.
  1410 J. S. Heiss, State Highway Dept., Greenville, S. C.
  1411 C. A. Spivey, Conway, S. C.
  1412 J. C. Turner, Anderson, S. C.
  1413 V. E. Nesmith, Kingstree, S. C.
  1414 J. S. Matthews, Teaching, High School, Waycross, Ga.
  1415 C. H. Blankenship, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Bethlehem, Pa.
  1416 C. W. McTeer, Care Mrs. D. G. Long, Preston Heights, Va.
  1417 W. E. Barksdale, Teacher, Marion, S. C.
  1418 L. A. Klauber, Teacher, McBee, S. C.
  1420 N. G. Holliday, Conway, S. C.
  1421 B. L. Spivey, Conway, S. C.
  1422 S. LaTorre, State Highway Dept., P. O. Box 95, Elloree, S. C.
  1423 R. B. Still, S. C. Tax Commission, Spartanburg, S. C.
  1424 B. R. Langley, 1828 Lower St., Columbia, S. C.
  1425 A. S. Anderson, Cotton, Hartsville, S. C.
  1426 W. L. Folkes, Civil Engr., Died in Mexico, 1930. CLASS OF 1926.

# CLASS OF 1926-Continued.

- CLASS OF 1926—Continued.

  1427 S. D. Rickenbacker, Ehrhardt, S. C.
  1428 J. J. Mackay, Orangeburg, S. C.
  1429 W. J. Conlon, Dept. of Commerce, 1221 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
  1430 H. E. DePass, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
  1431 A. B. Jordan, Dillon, S. C.
  1432 J. B. Simmons, Jr., Simmons & Sanders Dry Cleaners, Charleston, S. C.
  1433 J. M. Robertson, S. C. National Bank, Charleston, S. C.
  1434 P. S. Bull, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
  1435 R. B. Jordan, Teaching, Rugby Academy, New Orleans, La.
  1436 T. H. Davis, Manning, S. C.
  1437 C. B. Barksdale, Ins., Greenville, S. C.
  1438 R. P. Berry, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
  1439 Wilton E. Davis, 192 Hurt St., Atlanta, Ga.
  1440 J. C. Wright, H. V. Johnson & Son, Charlotte, N. C.
  1441 R. H. McDowell, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
  1442 M. C. Dowling, 237 7th Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla.
  1443 T. E. McMahan, 309 N. Church St., Charlotte, N. C.
  1445 J. J. O'Shaughnessy, 4 Hampstead Square, Charleston, S. C.
  1446 T. G. McFarland, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
  1447 S. C. Weinberg, 746 Princess Anne Road, Norfolk, Va.

#### CLASS OF 1927.

- Class of 1927.

  1449 Robert Black, Jr., Bell Tel. Lab. Inc., 63 W. 83rd St., New York.
  1450 C. H. Rosson, State Highway Dept., Hardyville, Ga.
  1451 H. P. Duvall, Jr., Sewanee Military Institute, Sewanee, Tenn.
  1452 C. A. Deschamps, Prof., University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
  1453 J. D. Brown, Salesman, Wholesale Grocer, 712 Boulevard, Anderson, S. C.
  1454 W. Waddill, W. W. Duvall & Sons, Cheraw, S. C.
  1455 J. L. McCrae, B. M. I., Greenwood, S. C.
  1455 J. L. McCrae, B. M. I., Greenwood, S. C.
  1456 J. W. Douglas, Basketball Coach, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
  1457 D. I. Dodenhoff, Teaching High School, West Point, Miss.
  1438 W. L. Thompson, Student, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
  1499 J. G. Henderson, Universal Credit Co., 2307 E. 7th St., Charlotte, N. C.
  1460 C. R. Dunbar, Lawyer, Spartamburg, S. C.
  1462 T. A. Brown, Insurance, Dallas, Texas.
  1463 C. L. Caughman, Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.
  1464 H. D. Still, Farming, Blackville, S. C.
  1466 H. D. Clarkson, 708 S. McDuffie St., Anderson, S. C.
  1466 P. S. Hill, 773 Greenwood Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.
  1467 R. L. Sweetenburg, Trion Cotton Mill, Trion, Ga.
  1468 F. B. Simmons, Burroughs Add, Machine Co., Greenville, S. C.
  1470 W. J. Taylor, Jr., Sou. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
  1471 J. F. McIlwain, United Fruit Co., Tela, Spanish Honduras, C. A.
  1472 R. E. Babb, Dixie Const. Co., Charleston, S. C.
  1473 C. T. Brinker, Worthen Arms Co., Charleston, S. C.
  1474 W. E. Arant, Banking, Manning, S. C.
  1475 P. R. Drummond, Woodruff, S. C.
  1476 W. Givens, Piedmont High School, Charlotte, N. C.
  1477 A. S. Johnson, Business, Birmingham, Ala.
  148 R. C. Hale, United Fruit Co., Tela, Spanish Honduras, C. A.
  1479 M. E. Padgett, Engineer, Greenville, S. C.
  1480 F. W. Ingram, 659 S. W. 1st St., Minni, Fla.
  1481 L. W. Ingram, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
  1482 H. A. Richbourg, Jr., Universal Credit Co., Charlette, N. C.
  1483 H. G. Anderson, Jr., 720 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.
  1484 G. S. Kilpatrick, Insurance, Peoples Building, Charleston, S. C.
  1485 E. C. S

#### CLASS OF 1927-Continued.

- 1496 A. B. Youngblood, Lexington Water & Power Co., Irmo, S. C.
  1497 A. E. Hutchison, Jr., Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.
  1498 E. C. Doyle, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
  1499 F. S. Gale, Prin., High School, Canadys, S. C.
  1500 L. E. Williams, Crum Brothers, Orangeburg, S. C.
  1501 A. B. Hamilton, State Highway Dept., Franklin, Penn.
  1502 S. T. Tomlinson, Merchant, Kingstree, S. C.
  1503 C. A. Duncan, 2401 Haynes Ave., Aiken, S. C.
  1504 K. P. Westmoreland, Gastonia Mill Supply Co., Gastonia, N. C.
  1505 W. F. Shillito, Batesburg, S. C.
  1506 C. F. Brown, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
  1507 T. G. Kershaw, Jr., Lieut., U.S.A.
  1508 J. R. Crouch, Jr., Lynchburg Engraving Co., Lynchburg, Va.
  1509 Andrew Denham, Daggett Printing Co., Charleston, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1928.

- 1510 R. Y. Ellison, Teaching Kentucky Mil. Ins., Lyndon, Ky.
  1511 J. L. McCarthy, Desert Sanatorium, Tucson, Ariz.
  1512 F. G. Burnett, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
  1513 J. A. Armstrong, 494 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
  1514 R. Callaham, Honea Path, S. C.
  1515 W. H. McIntosh, Kendall Mills, Inc., Camden, S. C.
  1516 J. P. Thomas, Ir., Medical student, 120 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
  1517 B. D. Kendall, Lumber Business, 17 Cedar Ave., Cheraw, S. C.
  1518 J. C. Myers, Civil Engr., State Highway Dept., Baton Rouge, La.
  1519 R. B. Parker, Teaching High School, Bethune, S. C.
  1520 W. L. Gardner, Howe School, Howe, Ind.
  1521 Paul Holliday, Conway, S. C., Died 1931.
  1522 C. Moore, Interior Department, Washington, D. C.

- 1510 W. L. Gardner, Howe School, Howe, Ind.
  1520 W. L. Gardner, Howe School, Howe, Ind.
  1521 Paul Holliday, Conway, S. C., Died 1931.
  1522 C. Moore, Interior Department, Washington, D. C.
  1523 A. A. Arthur, Arthur, Stores, Inc., Jonesville, S. C.
  1524 O. F. Berry, Coast Guard Acad., New London, Conn.
  1525 L. J. Reed, 108 W. Taylor St., Savannah, Ga.
  1526 R. B. Bowie, High School, Piedmont, S. C.
  1527 M. C. Lennon, Teacher of Math., Ala. Mil. Inst., Anniston, Ala.
  1528 T. B. Bennett, Jr.
  1529 R. S. Kizer, 126 W. 85th St., New York, N. Y.
  1530 T. A. Timmons, Hartsville, S. C.
  1531 G. L. Cain, 307 N. 4th St., Wilmington, N. C.
  1532 Lionel Ingram, Greenville, S. C.
  1533 Walter M. Bell, 12 Orange St., Charleston, S. C.
  1534 W. H. Cothran, Castilla 98 F. Calle Augustinus, Santiago, Chile.
  1535 W. A. Cauthen, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
  1536 J. W. Ward, Medical student, Univ. of Penn., 129 E. Durham St., Philaphia, Penn.
  1537 L. A. Lesemann, 142 Franklin Ave., Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.
  1538 W. B. Van Ness, Jr., Palmetto Sign Co., Charleston, S. C.
  1539 T. L. Long, Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.
  1540 I. H. Fass, 1737 Cambridge St., Apt. 612, Cambridge, Mass.
  1541 T. W. Hutchison, S. C. Power Co., 157 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
  1543 D. G. Casey, Iva, S. C.
  1544 Q. L. Arnold, Goodyear Tire Co., Little Rock, Ark.
  1545 G. O. Floyd, Teaching, McBee, S. C.
  1546 J. T. Fain, The Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
  1547 A. N. Green, Bus. Mgr. City Schools, Anderson, S. C.
  1548 F. E. Crawford, 2847 4th St., Port Arthur, Texas.
  1549 A. B. Fennell, Teaching, Lyman, S. C.
  1540 C. M. Hu, Infantry School, Box 292, Ft. Benning, Ga.
  1551 William Howard, Darlington, S. C.
  1552 Richard M. Lofton, Jr., Wholesale Dry Goods Co., 840 N. Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.
  1555 C. Rinley, Hampton, S. C.
  1555 S. G. Finley, 147 Pine St., Spartanburg, S. C.

- 1553 A. Stokes, Camden, S. C.
  1554 J. P. Miley, Hampton, S. C.
  1555 S. G. Finley, 147 Pine St., Spartanburg, S. C.
  1556 J. L. Dean, Textiles, 734 Glendalyn St., Spartanburg, S. C.
  1557 J. E. Williams, S. C. Power Co., 157 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
  1558 Gordon H. Garrett, Teaching, Walterboro, S. C.
  1559 L. A. Mayfield, 31 Miller St., Greer, S. C.
  1560 C. T. Duke, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
  1561 F. C. Figg, American Bridge Co., Ambridge, Penn.
  1562 F. A. Lesemann, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
  1563 J. C. Hatchett, Teaching, Ashton, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1928-Continued.

- 1564 E. O. Posey, Pacific Mills, Box 332, Lyman, S. C. 1565 B. P. Wilson, Textile Chemist, 6-A Davenport Apts., Greenville, S. C. 1566 E. L. Black, Teaching, St. Matthews, S. C. 1567 D. L. Sinkler, Jr., Contracting, 142 Franklin Ave., Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.
- 1568 J. W. Brown, R. F. D., Greer, S. C.
  1569 J. M. Brandenburg, 208 W. 8th St., Chester, Pa.
  1570 W. P. Boylston, Jr., 235 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
  1571 F. K. Kerr, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Charlottesville, Va.
  1572 J. P. Joseph, Salesman, 311 E. Market St., Greensboro, N. C.
  1573 D. B. Brown, The Carolina Hotel, Raleigh, N. C.
  1574 C. C. Thacker.
  1575 C. V. Pate, Scranton, S. C.

- 1575 C. V. Pate, Scranton, S. C. 1576 D. M. Blanding, Jr., Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., 2428 Divine St., Columbia,
- S. C. Stevenson, Jr., Engr., McClintic-Marshall C., 73 Marne Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

- 1578 M. E. Thompson, Ridgeland, S. C.
  1579 F. A. Elliott, Equitable Trust Co., New York, N. Y.
  1580 W. P. Scoville, 142 Franklin Ave., Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.
  1581 J. P. King, Jr., Life Insurance, Columbia, S. C.
  1582 W. L. P. Jordan, 61 Charlotte St., Charleston, S. C.
  1583 I. Hayne, Congaree, S. C.
  1584 J. H. Stuhr, 20 George St., Charleston, S. C.

#### CLASS OF 1929.

- 1585 J. H. Sanders, Student Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
  1586 T. W. Douglas, Teaching, Blackstone Mil. Acad., Blackstone, Va.
  1587 W. L. Rast, Instructor in Physics, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
  1588 H. F. Garris, Fellowship, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
  1589 W. J. Tu, Student, Massachusetts Institute of Tech., Cambridge, Mass.
  1590 J. C. Tison, Jr., Civil Engr. with Geodetic Survey, Ft. Pierce, Fla.
  1591 S. A. Widemann, Jr., Alabama Mil. Acad., Anniston, Ala.
  1592 E. B. Ellerbe, Jr., 811 Lincoln Ave., Moore, Pa.
  1593 J. T. Hart, Jr., 86½ Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
  1594 G. A. Hawes, Medical School, Y.M.C.A., Graduate School, Nashville, Tenn.

- 1594 G. A. Hawes, Medical School, Y.M.C.A., Graduate School, Nashville, Tet 1595 S. C. Liu.
  1596 W. G. Willard, Jr., American Bridge Co., Ambridge, Penn.
  1597 J. C. Ellerbe, Jr., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
  1598 O. B. Hartzog, Jr., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
  1599 R. H. Daniel, General Construction, Box 332, Anderson, S. C.
  1600 T. W. Sills, Teaching, B. M. I., Greenwood, S. C.
  1601 N. L. Lynch, Jr., Teaching, Branchville, S. C.
  1602 T. E. Digby, Westinghouse Elec. Co., Wilkinsburg, Penn.
  1603 G. D. Johnson, Student at The Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
  1604 H. G. Bull, Field Advertising Dept., Procter & Gamble, Pasadena, Calif.
  1605 T. D. Howie, Teaching Staunton Mil. Acad., Stanton, Va.
  1606 G. D. Warren, Chemist, 613 N. Pine St., Charlotte, N. C.
  1607 J. F. Gelzer.
  1608 E. B. Brown, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.

- 1608 E. B. Brown, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
  1609 C. M. Epps, University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
  1610 H. J. Lee, S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
  1611 J. K. Lee, Jr., Buckeye Cotton Oil Co., Charlotte, N. C.
  1612 E. Y. Jones, United Fruit Co., Puerto Barrios, Gautemala, C. A.
  1613 W. A. Perrin, Civil Engr., The Chiriqui Land Co., Panama City, Republic
- of Panama.

  1614 T. A. Kirkland, International Business Machine Co., New Orleans, La.

  1615 W. E. Blackwell, 133 North Ave., N. W., Student at Georgia Tech., Atlanta, Ga.
- 1616 G. R. Dawson, Jr., Medical College, Charleston, S. C. 1617 W. K. Denaro, Room 806 Y.M.C.A., New York, N. Y. 1618 J. A. Warren.

- 1617 W. K. Denaro, 1618
  1618 J. A. Warren.
  1619 E. Y. Martin,
  1620 A. P. Barnes, Rugby Academy, New Orleans, La.
  1621 L. S. An, Student at Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
  1622 S. E. Adams, 331 Lee St., Greenwood, S. C.
  1623 J. C. Littlefield, Littlefield Naval Stores, Folkston, Ga.
  1624 S. M. Griffin, Teaching, Randolph-Macon, Front Royal, Va.
  1625 A. C. Steele, Jr., 644 Rutledge St., Spartanburg, S. C.
  1626 R. P. Turbeville, Teacher and Asst. Commandant, Massanutten Academy,
  Woodstock, Va.
  1627 W. T. Nichols, Jr., Wholesale Grocer, Jackson, Miss.

#### Class of 1929-Continued.

1628 C. G. Mathews, Principal of Pleasant Hill School, R-3, Hemingway, S. C. 1629 C. D. Oswald, Farmer, Allendale, S. C. 1630 W. E. Godwin, Teacher, Tourist Hotel, Georgetown, S. C. 1631 R. M. Crawford, 151 W. 10th, Jacksonville, Fla. 1632 C. B. Austin, Engr., Cotton States Waterproofing Co., Anderson, S. C. 1633 H. E. Plaxico. 1630 W. E. Godwin, Teacher, Tourist Hotel, Georgetown, S. C.
1631 R. M. Crawford, 51 W. 10th, Jacksonwile, Fla.
1632 C. B. Austin, Engr., Cotton States Waterproofing Co., Anderson, S. C.
1633 H. E. Plaxico.
1634 R. D. Ward, Commandant, Massanutten Mil. Acad., Woodstock, Va.
1635 C. B. Rogers, Cashier, Swift & Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1636 M. L. Moore, Jr., 4803 St. Charles Ave., Rugby Acad., New Orleans, La.
1637 B. L. Youmans, Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank, Augusta, Ga.
1638 J. M. Hagood, Blue Ridge School, Hendersonville, N. C.
1640 W. H. Stevenson, Southern States Life Ins. Co., Florence, S. C.
1640 W. H. Stevenson, Southern States Life Ins. Co., Florence, S. C.
1641 C. B. Jumpkin, Teaching, at Missouri Mil. Acad., Mexico, Mo.
1643 T. F. Anderson, State Highway Dept.
1644 C. E. Johnson, Banking, 287 Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
1645 P. G. Haskell, Farming, R. F. D. 4, Augusta, Ga.
1646 P. G. Kershaw, C. H. Maddox Lumber Co., Augusta, Ga.
1647 E. M. Blythe, Jr., Law Student, Univ. of Virginia.
1648 S. H. Still, Jr., Law Student, George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.
1649 T. J. West, Firestone Stores, Inc., Charleston, S. C.
1651 T. G. O'Neal, 157 W. 75th St., New York, N. Y.
1652 W. C. Sanders, Accountancy, 201 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
1652 W. C. Sanders, Accountancy, 201 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
1655 W. M. Jones.
1656 W. H. Nardin, Jr., Industrial Chemistry, Enka, N. C.
1657 R. A. Walker, Carolina Wood Preserving Co., Charleston, S. C.
1658 C. L. Peterson, Greenwood Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
1659 C. L. Hill, Aetha Life Ins. Co., Little Rock, Ark.
1660 W. Harrell, Teaching, Montezuma, Ga.
1661 R. T. King, Jr., Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
1662 J. E. Simkins, Standard Oil Service Station, Greenwille, S. C.
1664 C. W. Harrell, Teaching, Montezuma, Ga.
1676 C. V. Livingston, Red Wholesale Co., Beaumont, Texas.
1677 L. P. Hurrer, Gaffney, S. C.
1678 C. Williams, 806 N. Court St., Quitman, Ga.
1679 C. V. Livingston, Red Wholesale Co., Greensboro, N. C.
1679 C. V. Living

#### CLASS OF 1930.

1695 W. J. Thackston, Jr., Asst. to Prof. of Chemistry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

1696 A. T. Cooksey, Teaching, Staunton Military Acad., Staunton, Va. 1697 T. A. Munzenmaier, 41-B, Amherst St., Charleston, S. C.

CLASS OF 1930—Continued.

1698 W. C. Barksdale, Chemist, Charles W. Rice & Co., Columbia, S. C.
1699 G. R. Gause, Physicist, 1128 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1700 J. H. Daughtridge, Chemist, DuPont-Amoniated Co., Charleston, W. Va.
1701 A. L. Duckett, Teacher in High School, Clinton, S. C.
1702 J. R. Harrison, Assistant Chemist, Southern Cotton Oil Co., Bayonne, N. J.
1703 F. L. Wong, Graduate Study at Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.
1794 G. L. Hendrix, Draftsman, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1705 J. W. Brunson, Student Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
1706 W. H. McCartha, Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C.
1707 J. H. Zorn, The American Bridge Co., Ambridge, Penn.
1708 L. Anderson, Merchant, Newberry, S. C.
1709 F. H. Gudger, Georgia State Highway Dept., Fort Valley, Ga.
1710 L. H. Heissenbuttel, Jr., S. C. Public Service Co., Charleston, S. C.
1712 C. C. Siegling, Jr., Siegling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
1713 B. M. Jenkins, Jr., Bethlehem Steel Co., Baltimore, Md.
1714 J. C. Newsom, Metropolitan Ins. Co., New York, N. Y.
1715 S. P. Myers, Jr., Westinghouse Electric Co., Wilkinsburg, Penn.
1716 C. C. Tseng, Student, Seine, France.
1717 D. G. Dwight, Service Dept., Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
1718 S. A. McHugh, Fleischman Yeast Co., Laboratory, New York, N. Y.
1719 J. C. Bull, United States Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1720 R. Hiott.
1721 D. M. White, Ir., Engr., S. C. Power Co. Charleston, S. C. CLASS OF 1930-Continued. 1719 J. C. Bull, United States Coast & Geodetic Survey.

1720 R. Hiott.

1721 D. M. White, Jr., Engr., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.

1722 T. C. Bristow, Teacher & Coach, High School, Elloree, S. C.

1723 G. V. Draughon, Teacher, High School, Andrews, S. C.

1724 E. L. Smith, Public Utilities Co., Charleston, S. C.

1725 J. C. Carrington, Teacher, Blue Ridge School, Hendersonville, N. C.

1726 W. S. Morgan, Wholesale Grocer, Spartanburg, S. C.

1727 W. D. Carter, Student at The Medical College, Charleston, S. C.

1728 J. T. B. Beard, Teacher, High School, Barnwell, S. C.

1729 W. H. Cobb, S. C. State Highway Dept.

1730 B. C. Wingard, Engineer, Stone Webster Engr. Corp., Boston, Mass.

1731 E. C. Newton, Jr., Salesman, Remington-Rand Service, Inc., Atlanta, Ga.

1732 J. H. Williams.

1733 G. P. Callison, Teaching, McBee, S. C.

1734 R. T. Beason, Standard Oil Co. of N. J., Charleston, S. C.

1735 R. M. Walker, Student at The Medical College, Charleston, S. C. M. L. Cross, Student, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. J. K. Stalvey, Jr., Student at The Medical College, Charleston, S. C. K. Parler, International Machine Co., Atlanta, Ga. 1737 1738 1739 1739 K. Parler, International Machine Co., Atlanta, Ga.
1740 H. H. Crosland.
1741 W. Y. Lightsey, Saxon-Cullum Shoe Co., Augusta, Ga.
1742 J. T. Carter, Jr., Eastern Air Transport Co., Inc., Charleston, S. C.
1743 J. M. Leverett, Remington-Rand Service, Inc., Atlanta, Ga.
1744 J. P. Kitchen, Jr., Student, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1745 W. A. Capers, State Highway Dept.
1746 L. Benjamin, 176 W. 87th, New York, N. Y.
1747 F. P. Holder, Jr.
1748 R. Richbourg, Auto Salesman, Asheville, N. C. 1748 R. K. Richbourg, Auto Salesman, Asheville, N. C. 1749 R. H. Crow, 241 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C. 1750 A. D. McCoy, Jr. 1750 A. D. McCoy, Jr.
1751 T. E. Wannamaker, Student, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
1752 E. P. Skelton.
1753 R. H. Baer, Jr., Jeweler's Asst., Spartanburg, S. C.
1754 H. F. Willis.
1755 J. R. Johnson, Insurance Agent, 35 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1756 T. S. Tisdale, Theological Seminary, Sewanee, Tenn.
1757 M. S. Warren, Principal of the Williams School, Williams, S. C.
1758 J. C. Brennan, Student, 1204 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1759 L. J. Hames, Wholesale Grocer, Union, S. C.
1760 W. M. Roberts, Piedmont Print Works, Taylor's, S. C.
1761 J. A. S. Waring, State Highway Dept.
1762 O. A. Hamiln, Jr., Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
1763 D. W. Lucius.
1764 J. S. O'Neill.
1765 C. F. Anthony, Southern Bleachery, Inc., Greenville, S. C.
1766 H. R. Jordan. 1766 J. D. Livingston, Principal, High School, Fairiax, S. C.
1767 H. R. Jordan.
1768 W. G. Holmes, Benedict Coal Corp., St. Charles, Va.
1769 L. E. Ebener, Army Flying Cadet, Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas.
1770 J. P. Lowry, Principal Grammar Grades, Bishopville, S. C.

- CLASS OF 1930—Continued.

  1771 R. N. Simmons.
  1772 W. R. Clyburn, Jr., Student, Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
  1773 A. S. Baker, Student, Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
  1774 R. P. Hardeman, Student at Georgia Tech, Atlanta, Ga.
  1775 J. P. Harden, 124 W. Bay St., Savannah, Ga.
  1776 S. W. Norwood, Jr., Student, Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
  1777 M. T. Powell, Clerk, Census Bureau, Washington, D. C.
  1778 R. F. Hill, General Adjustment Bureau, 84 Williams St., New York.
  1779 M. W. Clark, Engineer, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
  1780 C. M. Padgett, Teacher.
  1781 L. A. Finklestein.
  1782 I. G. Levin, State Highway Dept.
  1783 M. W. Robbins.
  1784 J. R. Stamper, Student, N. C. State College, Raleigh, N. C.
  1785 J. C. Langford, Civil Engineer, Leesville, S. C.
  1786 D. K. Brasington, Jr., Instructor and Coach High School, Blackville, S. C.
  1787 H. R. O'Neal, Engineer, 4108 Parsons Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.
  1700 F. 7 White Transport Control of the College, Charleston, S. C. CLASS OF 1930-Continued. 1789 J. C. Warley, 10 New St., Charleston, S. C. 1790 E. Z. White, Jr., N. Y. Life Insurance Co., 781 E. Main St., Spartanburg, S. C.
  1791 J. M. Sutherland, Jr., Flying Cadet, Brooks Field, San Antonio, Tex.
  1792 T. D. Storey, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
  1793 C. C. Foxworth, Flying Cadet, Brooks Field, San Antonio, Tex.
  1794 C. D. Atkinson, Columbia Supply Co., Columbia, S. C.
  1795 A. S. Boylston, 1319 Bull St., Columbia, S. C.
  1796 L. E. Moore, Hotel Clark, Ware Shoals, S. C.
  1797 C. W. Muldrow, General Insurance, Florence, S. C.
  1798 F. G. Tompkins, Jr., 1730 Senate St., Columbia, S. C.
  1799 R. L. Sanders, Williams Bros., Inc., Construction Co., Tulsa, Okla.
  1800 E. S. Moorer, Automobile Salesman, Greenwood, S. C.
  1801 R. L. Smoak, Engineer, State Highway Dept.
  1802 E. W. Breese, 1802 E. 1803 W. Breese. M. McGowan, W. H. Mauldin & Co., 1st National Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N. C 1804 W. J. Murphy, Engineer, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C. CLASS OF 1931. 1805 Truman D. Sherer, Teaching, Christchurch, Va. 1806 J. Herbert Haynsworth, Jr., Assistantship at Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
- 1807 T. C. Evans, Anderson, S. C.
  1808 N. F. Smith, Jr., Student at Massachusetts Institute of Tech., Cambridge,
  Mass. Mass.

  1809 W. T. Logan, Jr., Student at Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

  1810 J. T. Gettys, Jr., Aviation, Randolph Field, Texas.

  1811 Reuben K. Walker, Aiken, S. C.

  1812 W. G. Watson, Farming, Trenton, S. C.

  1813 P. G. Winstead, Winstead Bros., Mullins, S. C.

  1814 A. G. McCaughrin, 1208 Calhoun St., Newberry, S. C.

  1815 M. E. Reames, Callison, S. C.

  1816 John W. Blevins, Student at McKenzie School of Business, Chattanooga, Tenn.

  1817 Francis I. Rhody. Ir., Dept. of Commerce, Airway Div., Charleston, S. C. Tenn.

  1817 Francis J. Rhody, Jr., Dept. of Commerce, Airway Div., Charleston, S. C.

  1818 J. F. Dreher, Student at Univ. of S. C.

  1819 John P. Carlisle, Piedmont Print Works, Taylors, S. C.

  1820 A. V. Cullum, Farming, Blackville, S. C.

  1821 J. Ashton Gray, Teaching, Rugby Academy, New Orleans, La.

  1822 T. E. Wilson, Jr., State Highway Dept., Walterboro, S. C.

  1823 J. Ben Bostick, Jr., Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., New York, N. Y.

  1824 C. E. Wiley, Piedmont Print Works, Taylors, S. C.

  1825 W. L. Boland, State Highway Dept., Chester, S. C.

  1826 B. F. Forrest, Teacher, Batesburg-Leesville High School, Batesburg, S. C.

  1827 J. M. Spann.

  1828 H. O. Farr, Jr., Graduate Student, Pennsylvania State College.

  1829 L. S. Chapman, Inman, S. C.

  1830 C. W. Lynch, 118 Williamsburg Ave., Lake City, S. C.

  1831 W. M. Altman, Jr., General Motors Corp., Charlotte, N. C.

  1833 J. B. Pate, Sunter, S. C.

- 1833 J. B. Pate, Sumter, S. C. 1834 L. H. Fallis, 522 Lincoln St., LaGrange, Ga. 1835 John B. Rceves, 2829 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.

# CLASS OF 1931-Continued.

CLASS OF 1931—Continued.

1836 H. D. Wilson, R. F. D. No. 1, Abbeville, S. C.
1837 J. A. Stokes, Ir., Dept. of Chemistry, Georgia Tech, Atlanta, Ga.
1838 E. M. Foxworth.
1839 W. J. McComb, C. M. Guest & Sons, Constr. Co., Anderson, S. C.
1840 J. D. Wannamaker, Chemist, St. Matthews, S. C.
1841 A. L. Jones, Dillon, S. C.
1842 F. E. Cantrell, % S. H. Kress & Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
1843 C. P. Sandifer, Sandifer Drug Store, Rock Hill, S. C.
1844 John L. McMurray, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1845 Frank C. White, Pacific Mills, Spartanburg, S. C.
1846 Wythe M. Peyton, Jr., John M. Geary Co., Asheville, N. C.
1847 J. R. Siau, Student, Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
1848 E. P. Latimer, Teaching, Bailey Mil. Inst., Greenwood, S. C.
1849 L. M. Spruell, Jr., Decatur, Ga.
1850 Howard F. Curren, Standard Oil Co., Ser. Station, Columbia, S. C.
1851 K. B. Brigman, Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C.
1852 Robert G. Devlin, Glasgow Stewart Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1853 Thomas R. Pinson, Textile Industry, Ninety Six, S. C.
1854 G. J. Jones, University of Texas, Austin, Texas.
1855 A. D. Graham, Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co., Inman, Va.
1856 John W. Dandridge, Caldwell Construction Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1857 T. F. Rooks, Jr., Libby, Owens, Ford Glass Co., Toledo, O.
1858 E. C. Clark, Jr., 362 Ashley Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1861 L. D. Brown, Equitable Life Assurance Asso., Rock Hill, S. C.
1862 F. D. Lockman, Jr., Accountant, Union, S. C.
1863 Albert K. Godwin, Retail Credit Co., 1010 Lynch Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
1864 J. D. M. Shaw.
1865 A. J. Gore, Teaching, Loris, S. C.
1866 C. F. Lubs, Jr., Bank Clerk, 108 W. 34th St., Savannah, Ga.
1867 Richard M. Potter, Chemist, Burlington Silk Mill, Burlington, N. C.
1868 J. C. McFadden, 907 H. P. Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1869 Ryymond E. Childress, Southern Public Util. Co., Greenville, S. C.
1870 James C. Ramsey, Jr., Teaching, Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, Ga.
1871 Wilson H. Townsend, New York Life Ins, Co., Columbia, S. C.
1873 Thomas H. Hornor, Salesman, Woodward & Lothrop, 1873 Thomas H. Hornor, Salesman, Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.
1874 J. W. Davis, Teaching, Westminster, S. C.
1875 J. L. Flake.
1876 W. Thomas Evans, W. A. Evans & Co., Statesville, N. C.
1877 John B. Parrott, Cotton Buyer, 1302 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N. C.
1878 Lindsey M. Hobbs, Graduate Work, University of Alabama.
1879 William S. Hicks, Florence, S. C.
1880 J. L. Mims, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
1881 J. H. Piper, Salesman, J. A. Piper Roofing Co., Greenville, S. C.
1882 H. A. Carlisle, Lowndesville, S. C.
1883 B. T. Brown, Teaching, Kingstree, S. C.
1884 Alfred Monsalvatge, Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York, Augusta, Ga.
1885 A. B. Bookhardt, Jr., Memphis Baseball Association, Memphis, Tenn.
1886 H. O. Jones, Jr., Salley, S. C.
1887 J. R. Richardson, Farming, Pinewood, S. C.
1888 E. L. Bush, Pennell & Harley, Inc., Ellenton, S. C.
1889 A. G. Clarkson, Jr.
1890 C. M. Sherfesee, 2612 Chenevert St., Houston, Tex.
1891 J. M. Lockman, Teaching, Harris Military Institute, Roanoke, Va.
1892 A. Horton Ellis, Provident Life & Accident Ins., 1201 Provident Bldg.,
Chattanoga, Tenn.
1893 T. A. Hale, 1209 Buncombe St., Greenville, S. C. 1892 Å. Horton Ellis, Provident Life & Accident Ins., 1201 Provident B Chattanooga, Tenn.

1893 T. A. Hale, 1209 Buncombe St., Greenville, S. C.
1894 W. H. Sills, Batesburg, S. C.
1895 Wayne D. Seaman, R. F. D. No. 4, Waycross, Ga.
1896 E. Hickson.
1897 Richard J. Bryan, North Charleston, S. C.
1898 M. S. Chase, Jr., 216 W. Cheves St., Florence, S. C.
1899 H. A. Epps, Salesman, 214 W. Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
1890 D. M. Parker, Jr., Highway Dept., 612 McDonald St., Waycross, Ga.
1901 W. P. Fitzhugh, Wolf & Crane Co., High Point, N. C.
1902 J. B. Richardson, Mercantile Business, Marion, S. C.
1903 W. A. Merritt, Jr., Union Bleachery, 626 N. Main St., Greenville, S. C.
1904 P. L. Martin, S. H. Kress Co., 30 Ravencroft Road, Asheville, N. C.
1905 D. S. Vandiver, Jr., Bleckley & Vandiver, Anderson, S. C.
1906 G. B. Cone, Farming, Cottageville, S. C.

# CLASS OF 1931-Continued.

- 1808 J. H. Garwes, Jr., Firestone Tire Co., 1217 South 20th St., Birmingham,

- 1808 J. H. Garwes, Jr., Firestone Tire Co., 1217 South 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

  1909 Daniel C. Ewing, Falls Business College, Nashville, Tenn.

  1910 W. W. Johnson, Jr., Flying Cadet, Randolph Field, Texas.

  1911 R. Thayer Rivers, Auditor's Office, P. O. Box 1072, Savannah, Ga.

  1912 R. S. Cain, Filling Station Operator, Hampton, S. C.

  1913 A. S. Hagood, Banking, Easley, S. C.

  1914 T. G. Appleby, Jr.

  1915 E. E. Dargan, R. F. D. No. 3, Darlington, S. C.

  1916 William J. Ryan, Jr., Salesman, McNeel Marble Co., 405 Mendal Bldg.,

  Savannah, Ga.

  1917 Thomas J. Reddeck, Jr., Galax Knitting Co., Galax, Va.

  1918 W. H. Hite, Batesburg, S. C.

  1919 Edward R. Kaminer, Lexington, S. C.

  1920 Paul C. Harmon, Sanitary Inspector, Lexington, S. C.

  1921 Bruce H. Johnson, 915 Pendleton St., Aiken, S. C.

  1922 J. W. Williams, Standard Oil Co., 20 George St., Charleston, S. C.

  1923 A. B. Heyward, 119 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

  1924 B. O. Gross, Teaching, Varnville, S. C.

  1925 Edmund L. Jackson, Flying Cadet, Randolph Field, Texas.

  1926 Robert J. Dukes, S. H. Kress & Co., Greenville, S. C.

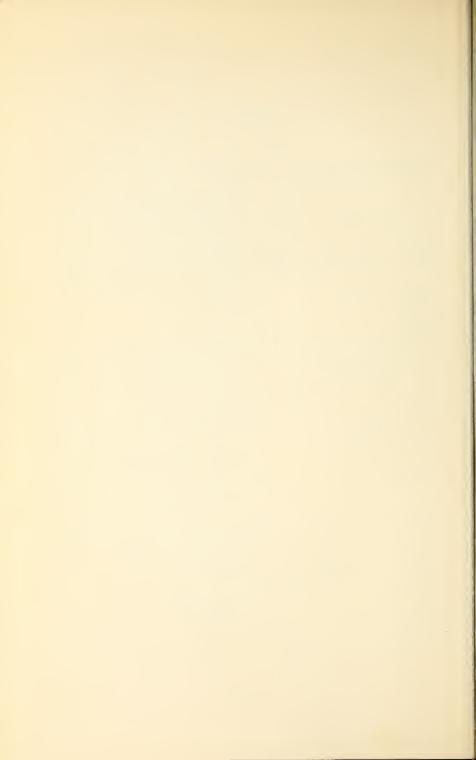
  1927 Walter A. Oglesby, Flying Cadet, Randolph Field, Texas.

  1928 S. W. G. Shipp, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Hartsville, S. C.

  1929 G. O. Scoville.

# INDEX

PA	GE	PA	GE
Administrative Officers	8	Geology	39
Admission, Requirements for.	23	German	51
Advanced Standing	24	Grades	29
Athletics	16	Graduation, Requirements for	29
Automobiles	22	Graduates of The Citadel	73
Automobiles	44	Graduates, Association of	71
Biology	36	Graduates, Pissociation 52	
Board of Visitors	4	Hazing	16
Business Administration	54	Historical Sketch	11
	<b>#</b> 0	History	45
Cadets, by Classes	59	Hospital	21
Calendar	3	T 11	1 5
Canteen	21	Library	15
Chemistry	36	Mathematics	47
Citadel Clubs	72	Military Science & Tactics	48
Civil Engineer, Degree of	29	Modern Languages	49
Civil Engineering	40	modern Hangaages	
Class Fund	21	Passing Requirements	29
Clothing	21	Physics	52
College Year	13	Pre-Medical Course	35
Conditions, Removal of	29	Psychology	56
Courses of Study	30	D 11 D	1 "
-	20	Reading Room	15
Degrees	29	Reserve Officers' Training	14
Discipline	14	Corps	14
Drawing	41		21
Economics	54	Remittances, How Made	21
Education, Courses in	56	Scholarships, City19,	28
Electrical Engineering	52	Scholarships, Endowed	28
English	43	Scholarships, State Beneficiary	25
Entrance Examinations	23	Spanish	51
Examinations for Scholarships	25	Student Activities Fee	20
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18	Stadent 12cm 12cm	
Expenses	10	Tuition Fees	18
Faculty, Members of	5	Uniforms, Cost of	19
French	50	Y. M. C. A	15
Furloughs	13	Zoology	36



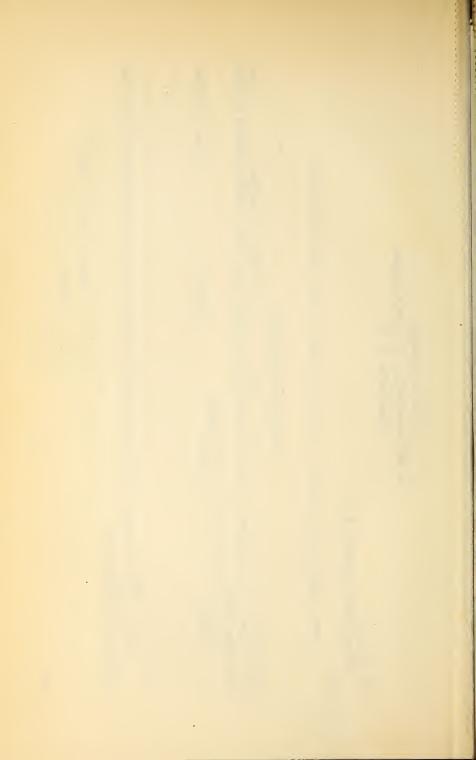
# THE CITADEL The Military College of South Carolina Charleston, S. C.

The Registrar, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C. I hereby apply for the admission of my son (or ward) as a pay cadet in The Citadel.

	l weighspounds believe prepared to under	Grade Completed	
(Please give full name of applicant)	ttin height, and erform military duty; and I	Sessions	
(Please give full name of applicant)	le was born, is	He has attended the following high schools: School	
	le was bornle is of good mor	He ha	

son ward is accepted, I agree that he shall be subject to the rules and regulations of the college as long as he remains a cadet.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian)	R. F. D. or Street	Postoffice
		19
		e, 19



	DATE OF BIRTH	AGE, NEAREST BIRTHDAY YEARS	SCHOOL LAST ATTENDED	nin you receive DIPLOMA?			TO THE APPLICANT IN ORDER TO COMPLETE OUR RECORDS, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FILL OUT THIS DIANY AND DETITION SAME IMMEDIATELY TO:	BLANN AND NEI DIN CONTENT THE CITADEL THE REGISTRARY COILEGE OF S. C.	CHARLESTON, S. C.	(Leave This Space Blank)							
							Ft. In. Lbs.	Track	Tennis	Swimming		Work				cal Instru- ou Play?	
******							Height Weight	Football	Baseball	Basketball	Lit. Society	Y. M. C. A. Work	Newspaper	Annual	Theatricals	What Musical Instru- ments do You Play?	
		FULL NAME OF APPLICANT (NOT INTINCE)	NAME OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN	R. F. D. OR ST. ADDRESS	POSTOFFICE	OCCUPATION OF PARENT	CHECK BELOW THE VARIOUS ACTIVITIES IN WHICH YOU TOOK PART IN HIGH SCHOOL, AND GIVE A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF YOUR RECORD THEREIN:										

